

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

Munisipale Kantoor  
 Privaatsak X12  
 VREDENBURG, 7380  
 Tel. No.(022) 701-7113  
 Faks No.(022) 715-1304



Municipal Offices  
 Private Bag X12  
 VREDENBURG, 7380  
 Tel. No.(022) 701-7113  
 Fax No.(022) 715-1304

**TENDER DOCUMENT**

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TENDER NUMBER</b>      | SBM 05/24/25                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>TENDER DESCRIPTION</b> | SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS FOR THE DEPARTMENT PUBLIC SAFETY:<br><br>(DISASTER MANAGEMENT-, FIRE AND RESCUE-, TRAFFIC-, AND LAW ENFORCEMENT & SECURITY SERVICES) FOR SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY FOR A PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2028. |
| <b>NAME OF TENDERER</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>BUSINESS ADDRESS</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>TELEPHONE NUMBER</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>CSD NUMBER</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**SUBMISSION DETAILS:**

|                     |                                                                       |                     |       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| <b>ADDRESS</b>      | TENDER BOX, GROUND FLOOR, INVESTMENT CENTRE, 15 MAIN ROAD, VREDENBURG |                     |       |
| <b>CLOSING DATE</b> | 16 JANUARY 2026                                                       | <b>CLOSING TIME</b> | 12H00 |

The document, fully completed in all respects, together with any returnable and additional, supporting documentation required, must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name and address of the tenderer, the project number and description and the closing date and time indicated on the envelope. The sealed envelopes must be inserted into the appropriate official tender box before the closing date and time.

## **TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

All bids must be submitted on the official bid documents issued by SBM for this bid and not be re-typed.

Do not dismember this Tender Document (do not take it apart or put documents between its pages) and all other documents of the submission must be attached to this Tender Document.

ANY ENQUIRIES REGARDING THE BIDDING PROCEDURE MAY BE DIRECTED TO:

### **Department: Supply Chain Management**

Contact Person: Rosaire Farmer

Tel: 022 701 6945

Email: [rosaire.farmer@sbm.gov.za](mailto:rosaire.farmer@sbm.gov.za)

### **ANY ENQUIRIES REGARDING TECHNICAL INFORMATION / SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE DIRECTED TO:**

Contact Persons:

Disaster Management Services Clothing: Ms. C. Feris

Email: [carol.feris@sbm.gov.za](mailto:carol.feris@sbm.gov.za)

Traffic Services Clothing: Mrs. E. Miggel

Email: [enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za](mailto:enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za)

Fire & Rescue Services: Ms. A. Supra-Vertue

Email: [ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za](mailto:ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za)

Law Enforcement & Security Services: Ms. A. Coraizin

Email: [lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za](mailto:lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za)

**INSTRUCTION: HANDLING OF TENDER DOCUMENT**

Tenders must be properly received and deposited in the above-mentioned tender box on or before the closing date and before the closing time. No late tender offers will be accepted under any circumstances. Tender offers must be submitted in a sealed envelope properly marked in terms of the tender number and tender description as indicated above. If the tender offer is too large to fit into the abovementioned box, please enquire at the public counter opposite the tender boxes for assistance. No tender offers will be accepted via facsimile, email or electronic copies.

All bids must be submitted on the official bid documents issued by SBM for this bid and not be re-typed.

Do not dismember this Tender Document (do not take it apart or put documents between its pages) and all other documents of the submission must be attached to this Tender Document.

Tenders generated from e-Tender:

**E-TENDER DECLARATION**

**It is compulsory to confirm "Yes" or "No" on all line items**

**Yes/No**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| The original document collected from the Municipality must be submitted or, if documents are printed from the e-tender website, the original, printed document must be submitted, clearly reflecting all writing and signatures in black ink. Copied documents where the writing and signatures is unclear and/or copied will render the tender non-responsive. |  |
| Print the tender document with a quality printer. If the wording is unclear, the document will be discarded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Printed documents must be bound securely according to page numbers to prevent pages getting lost. Missing pages will render the tender non-responsive. Do not staple the pages together.                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| The Price Schedule and All Annexures with compulsory attachments must be bind to the back of the document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| No alterations of the document will be accepted. Any alterations will disqualify the tender.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Print the Tender document on both sides to save paper and for standardisation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |

**It is compulsory to comply and sign below if the tenderer agrees to the requirements above**

I accept and approve all of the above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE OF TENDERER

**CONTENTS**

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| CONTENTS .....                                                       | 4   |
| PART A: INVITATION AND GENERAL INSTRUCTION.....                      | 5   |
| 1. ADVERTISEMENT .....                                               | 5   |
| 2. INSTRUCTION TO TENDERER: .....                                    | 6   |
| PART B: COMPULSORY RETURNABLE DOCUMENTS (SCM RELATED).....           | 15  |
| 3. MBD 1: INVITATION TO TENDER .....                                 | 15  |
| 4. MBD 4: DECLARATION OF INTEREST .....                              | 18  |
| 5. MBD 6.1 (PRERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM) .....                        | 21  |
| 6. MBD 8: BIDDER'S PAST PRACTICES .....                              | 28  |
| 7. MBD 9: CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION .....         | 29  |
| 8. CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD) .....                             | 32  |
| PART C: CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT .....                                 | 33  |
| 9. GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC OF 2010) .....                | 33  |
| 10. SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT .....                             | 49  |
| 11. AUTHORITY TO SIGN BID .....                                      | 52  |
| 12. CONTRACT FORM: PURCHASE OF GOODS/WORKS/SERVICES (MBD7) .....     | 59  |
| 13. SPECIFICATIONS.....                                              | 61  |
| 14. PRICING SCHEDULE .....                                           | 138 |
| 15. PRICE ADJUSTMENTS .....                                          | 185 |
| 16. OMISSIONS, ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS .....                       | 186 |
| 17. SCHEDULE OF VARIATIONS FROM SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT ..... | 187 |

## **PART A: INVITATION AND GENERAL INSTRUCTION**

### **1. ADVERTISEMENT**

| <b><u>SALDANHABAAI MUNISIPALITEIT</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TENDER NOMMER: SBM 05/24/25</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>TENDER NUMBER: SBM 05/24/25</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>TENDER BESKRYWING: VERSKAFFING EN AFLEWERING VAN UNIFORMS VIR DIE VERKEERS, BRANDWEER &amp; REDDINGS-, EN WETSTOEPASSINGS &amp; SEKURITEITSDIENSTE VIR SALDANHABAAI MUNISIPALITEIT VIR 'N PERIODE WAT EINDIG 30 JUNIE 2028.</b>                                                             | <b>TENDER DESCRIPTION: SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORMS FOR THE DEPARTMENT PUBLIC SAFETY: (DISASTER MANAGEMENT-, FIRE AND RESCUE-, TRAFFIC-, AND LAW ENFORCEMENT &amp; SECURITY SERVICES) FOR SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY FOR A PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2028.</b>                     |
| Tender dokumente is beskikbaar om afgelaai te word op die e-Tender publikasie webtuiste <a href="http://www.etenders.gov.za">www.etenders.gov.za</a> of kan alternatiewelik verkry word by Mev. R. Farmer, Hoofstraat 15, Beleggingsentrum, Vredenburg vanaf <b>Maandag, 1 Desember 2025</b> . | Tender documents can be downloaded from the e-Tender publication portal at <a href="http://www.etenders.gov.za">www.etenders.gov.za</a> or alternatively can be collected from Mrs. R. Farmer, 15 Main Road, Investment Centre, Vredenburg from <b>Monday, 1 December 2025</b> . |
| Indien tenders verkry word, moet 'n nie-terugbetaalbare tender deposito van R295.00 betaal word aan Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit. 'n Bewys van betaling moet aangebied word vir die verkryging van tender dokumente.                                                                            | If tenders are collected, a non-refundable tender deposit of R 295.00 is payable to Saldanha Bay Municipality. A proof of deposit is required for the collection of tender documents.                                                                                            |
| <b>Navrae:</b> Verkeersdienste: Mev. E. Miggel<br><b>E-pos:</b> <a href="mailto:enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za">enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Enquiries:</b> Traffic Services: Mrs. E. Miggel<br><b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za">enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Navrae:</b> Brandweer & Reddingsdienste: Me. A. Supra-Vertue<br><b>E-pos:</b> <a href="mailto:ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za">ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                                  | <b>Enquiries:</b> Fire & Rescue Services: Ms. A. Supra-Vertue<br><b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za">ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Navrae:</b> Wetstoepassing & Sekuriteitsdienste: Me. A. Coraizin<br><b>E-pos:</b> <a href="mailto:lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za">lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                                  | <b>Enquiries:</b> Law Enforcement & Security Services: Ms. A. Coraizin<br><b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za">lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Navrae:</b> Rampbestuur: Me. C. Feris<br><b>E-pos:</b> <a href="mailto:carol.feris@sbm.gov.za">carol.feris@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Enquiries:</b> Disaster Management: Ms. C. Feris<br><b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:carol.feris@sbm.gov.za">carol.feris@sbm.gov.za</a>                                                                                                                                          |
| Tenders moet in die tenderbus by die Beleggingsentrum, Hoofstraat 15, Vredenburg ingedien word <b>voor 12H00 op Vrydag, 16 Januarie 2026</b> en moet in 'n geseëde koevert wees waarop daar aan die buitekant duidelik gemerk is die bovermelde tender nommer en beskrywing.                   | Tenders must be placed in the tender box at the Investment Centre, Ground Floor, 15 Main Road, Vredenburg, <b>before 12H00 on Friday, 16 January 2026</b> , in a sealed envelope upon the outside whereon is clearly marked the above-mentioned tender number and description.   |
| 'n Verpligte inligtingsessie sal plaasvind by die Verkeersafdeling, hoek van Floryn en Frankstraat, Marais Industrie, Vredenburg op <b>Dinsdag, 9 Desember 2025 stiptelik om 12H00. Geen grasie periode sal toegelaat word nie</b>                                                             | A compulsory briefing session will be held at the Traffic Department, corner of Floryn and Frank Street, Marais Industria, Vredenburg on <b>Tuesday, 9 December 2025 promptly at 12H00. No grace period will be allowed.</b>                                                     |
| Na die sluitingsuur sal die tenders in die publiek oopgemaak word. Enige of die laagste tender sal nie noodwendig aanvaar word nie.                                                                                                                                                            | The tenders shall be opened in the public after the closing hour. Any or the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Die 80/20 voorkeur-puntestelsel soos vervat in die Voorkeur Verkrygings Beleid, R8/5-25, van 29 Mei 2025 sal in die beoordeling van hierdie tender gebruik word.                                                                                                                               | The 80/20 preference point system as contained in the Preferential Procurement Policy, R8/5-25, of 29 May 2025 will be used in the adjudication of this tender.                                                                                                                  |
| 'n Geldige inkomstebelasting uitklaringsertifikaat, soos uitgereik deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens, moet tesame met die tender dokument ingehandig word, en die tenderaar moet voldoen aan die belastingvoorwaardes op die Sentrale Verskaffers Databasis (CSD).                        | A valid tax clearance certificate, from the South African Revenue Services, must be supplied with the tender document, and the tenderer must be tax-compliant on the Central Supplier Database (CSD).                                                                            |
| Mnr. H. Mettler<br>MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER<br>Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit<br>Privaatsak X12<br>VREDENBURG<br>7380                                                                                                                                                                                | Mr. H. Mettler<br>MUNICIPAL MANAGER<br>Saldanha Bay Municipality<br>Private Bag X 12<br>VREDENBURG<br>7380                                                                                                                                                                       |

**2. INSTRUCTION TO TENDERER:****2.1 General and Special Conditions of Contract**

The General Conditions of Contract (GCC) as well as Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) forming part of this set of tender documents will be applicable to this tender in addition to the conditions of tender. Where the GCC and SCC are in conflict with one another, the stipulations of the SCC will prevail.

**2.2 Acceptance or Rejection of a Tender**

The Municipality reserves the right to withdraw any invitation to tender and/or to re-advertise or to reject any tender or to accept a part of it. The Municipality does not bind itself to accepting the lowest tender or the tender scoring the highest points.

**2.3 Validity Period**

Bids shall remain valid and binding for a minimum of 90 days after the tender closure date and the validity extend automatically till the contract is signed if validity goes beyond the number of days indicated. The reason for this is to ensure that the tender is valid till appeals were considered, if received.

**2.4 Cost of Tender Documents**

Tender documents can be downloaded from the eTender publication portal at [www.etenders.gov.za](http://www.etenders.gov.za) or alternatively can be collected at a non-refundable tender deposit rate payable to Saldanha Bay Municipality. Payment for tender documents must be made by a crossed cheque, cash or payment into Saldanha Bay Municipality's bank account payable to the Saldanha Bay Municipality. These costs are non-refundable. No unauthorised alteration of this set of tender documents will be allowed. Any unauthorised alteration will disqualify the tender automatically.

**2.5 Registration on Accredited Supplier Database**

It is expected of all prospective service providers who are not yet registered on the Central Supplier Database, to register online. In the event that a tenderer is not yet registered, it is requested that the online registration proceeds with the Central Supplier Database. The Municipality reserves the right not to award tenders to prospective suppliers who are not registered on the Central Supplier Database.

**2.6 Completion of Tender Documents**

- a) The original tender document must be completed fully in black ink and signed by the authorised signatory to validate the tender. All the pages must be initialed by the authorised signatory and returned.
- b) Tender documents may not be retyped.
- c) The complete original tender document must be returned. Missing pages will result in the disqualification of the tender.
- d) No unauthorized alteration of this set of tender documents will be allowed. Any unauthorized alteration will disqualify the tender automatically. Any ambiguity has to be cleared with the contact person for the tender before the tender closure.
- e) Tenders must be completed in indelible ink and NO CORRECTION FLUID may be used in the Tender Document. If corrections must be made, a line must be drawn through the correction and it must be initialed.
- f) The bidder must verify regularly on E-tender and our website whether there are any addendums before submission and addendums must be submitted with the tender document.
- g) If a document is electronically completed, NO ALTERATIONS OR AMENDMENTS may be made to the content of the tender document. ALTERATIONS OR AMENDMENTS to the tender document will result in disqualification. Also note that the contract will be terminated in a case where it is detected after contract signing that the tender document was altered or amended. It thus remains the responsibility of the tenderer to ensure that the same document as was issued is submitted.

**2.7 Compulsory Documentation****2.7.1 Income Tax Clearance Certificate**

A valid Income Tax Clearance Certificate must accompany the bid documents unless the bidder is registered on the Central Supplier Database and are Tax compliant. If the South African Revenue Services (SARS) cannot provide a valid Income Tax Clearance Certificate, the bidder must submit a letter from SARS on an original SARS letterhead that their tax matters are in order or their tax pin.

**2.7.2 Construction Industry Development Board (CIDB)**

When applicable, a copy of the bidder's registration and grading certificate with the CIDB must be included with the tender.

### **2.7.3 Municipal Rates, Taxes and Charges**

Business account: See MBD 6.1 and call office if any clarification is required (important for claiming preference points).

Director's accounts:

- a) A copy of the bidder's municipal account for the month preceding the tender closure date must accompany the tender documents.
- b) Any bidder which is or whose directors are in arrears with their municipal rates and taxes or municipal charges due to any Municipality or any of its entities for more than three months and have not made an arrangement for settlement of same before the bid closure date will be disqualified.

### **2.8 Authorized Signatory**

- a) A copy of the recorded Resolution taken by the Board of Directors, members, partners or trustees authorizing the representative to submit this bid on the bidder's behalf must be attached to the Bid Document on submission of same.
- b) A bid shall be eligible for consideration only if it bears the signature of the bidder or of some person duly and lawfully authorized to sign it for and on behalf of the bidder.

### **2.9 Site / Information Meetings**

Site or information meetings, if specified, are compulsory. Bids will not be accepted from bidders who have not attended the site or information meeting on the specified date.

### **2.10 Samples**

Samples, if requested, are to be provided to the Municipality with the tender document and are not returnable.

### **2.11 Quantities of Specific Items**

If tenders are called for a specific number of items, Council reserves the right to change the number of such items to be higher or lower. The successful bidder will then be given an opportunity to evaluate the new scenario and inform the Municipality if it is acceptable. If the successful bidder does not accept the new scenario, it will be offered to the second placed bidder. The process will be continued to the Municipality's satisfaction.



## **2.12 Submission of Tender**

- a) The tender must be placed in a sealed envelope, or envelopes when the two-envelope system is specified, clearly marked with the tender number, title as well as closing date and time and be - placed in the **tender box at the Ground Floor in the Investment Centre, 15 Main Road, Vredenburg by not later than 12H00 on the specified closing date.**
- b) Faxed, e-mailed and late tenders will not be accepted. Tenders may be delivered by hand, by courier, or posted at the bidder's risk and must be received by the deadline specified above, irrespective of how they are sent or delivered.

## **2.13 Expenses Incurred in Preparation of Tender**

The Municipality shall not be liable for any expenses incurred in the preparation and submission of the tender.

## **2.14 Contact with Municipality after Tender Closure Date**

- a) Bidders shall not contact the Saldanha Bay Municipality on any matter relating to their bid from the time of the opening of the bid to the time the contract is awarded.
- b) If a bidder wishes to bring additional information to the notice of the Saldanha Bay Municipality, it should do so in writing to the Saldanha Bay Municipality.
- c) Any effort by the firm to influence the Saldanha Bay Municipality in the bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of the bid.

## **2.15 Opening, Recording and Publications of Tenders Received**

- a) Tenders will be opened on the closing date immediately after the closing time specified in the tender documents. If requested by any bidder present, the names of the bidders, and if practical, the total amount of each bid and of any alternative bids will be read out aloud.
- b) Details of tenders received in time will be published on the Municipality's website as well as recorded in a register which is open to public inspection.

## **2.16 Evaluation of Tenders**

Tenders will be evaluated in terms of their responsiveness to the tender specifications and requirements as well as such additional criteria as set out in this set of tender documents.

**2.17 Supply Chain Management Policy and Regulations**

Bids will be awarded in accordance with the PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY adopted by Council on R8/5-25, of 29 May 2025, as well as the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy.

a) B-BBEE

- Original or originally certified B-BBEE certificate or Affidavit.

b) Locality

i) Where the tenderer is the owner of the property:

ii) The municipal account must be registered in the trading name of owner of the property, for example:

- Partnership (Lead company according to agreement).
- Joint Venture (Lead company according to agreements and where daily operations are done).
- Close Corporation (name of the CC).
- Public Company "Limited or Ltd" (name of the company).
- Private company / Proprietary company / (Pty) Ltd (name of the company).
- Non-Profit Company "NPC" (name of the company).
- State Owned Company "SOC" (name of the SOC).
- In the case of a One-person business / sole propriety the account must either be in the trading name or in the owner's name.
- In the case of a Private Company (Pty) Ltd. (small businesses') which trades from the residential address of the Director, the municipal account can be in the name of the Director if he/she is the owner of the residential property. This is applicable in cases where the company has only 1 Director. If more than 1 Director, the other directors must also reside at the same address and such proof must be submitted in the form of an Affidavit.

c) Where the tenderer is not the owner of the property:

i) Sole propriety (residential):

- If the municipal account is not registered in the name of the Sole Propriety, a valid Lease Agreement to be submitted.
  - OR
- If no valid Lease Agreement exist, an affidavit from the owner of the property must be submitted.
- The owner of the property must confirm the following:

- ✓ That the sole propriety is conducting business from the said address as indicated in the bid documents.
- ✓ What are the conditions/agreement for conducting business from premises.
- ✓ For example: Declares that no written lease agreement exists, a verbal lease agreement exist, sole supplier does not have any obligation to contribute to any payment of municipal accounts; sole propriety not liable for any rent payments, etc.
- ✓ The ID numbers of both the owner of property and the sole propriety must reflect on the affidavit.

NB: A Detailed affidavit must be submitted. Not the affidavit that only indicates the following "I don't own any buildings and therefore does not have any municipal accounts".

Note: Affidavits valid for a period of 3 months

- Close Corporation, Public Company, Personal Liability Company, (Pty) Limited, Non-Profit Company, State Owned Companies - A valid Lease Agreement must be submitted:
  - ✓ If a valid Lease Agreement does not exist, an affidavit from the owner of the property must be submitted.
  - ✓ The owner of the property must confirm the following:
    - ✓ That the tenderer/supplier is conducting business from the said address as indicated in the bid documents.
    - ✓ What are the conditions/agreement for conducting business from premises.
    - ✓ For example: Declares that no written lease agreement exists, a verbal lease agreement exist, sole supplier does not have any obligation to contribute to any payment of municipal accounts; Sole supplier not liable for any rent payments, etc.
    - ✓ The ID numbers of both the owner of property, the Director (Authorised to represent the entity or sign documents on behalf of entity) and/or the supplier company registration number must reflect on the affidavit.
  - ✓ If the property is in the name of a Trust, an affidavit must be obtained from the Trustee(s).

- ✓ NB: A Detailed affidavit must be submitted. Not the affidavit that only indicates the following "I don't own any buildings and therefore does not have any municipal accounts".

- d) Sub-Leasing vs Apartments (block of buildings) owned by one (1) person / director which also operates more than 1 business from the same premises:
- i) If any Sub Leasing exist, a valid Sub Lease agreement must be submitted.
  - ii) In instances where a director owns an apartment (block of buildings) and runs more than one business from it, this block is registered in the name of a trust or one (1) of the business's he owns. When a tenderer submits a bid, is not the one (1) owning the business, the same information as per 2.24.2.2 above must be submitted.

Note: The residential or business address of the tenderer or sole propriety is tested, therefore the postal address on the municipal account cannot be used to claim points for locality. Please ensure that the residential address on the municipal account agrees to the address as recorded in the compulsory documents to be completed and / attachments and / CSD / CIPC, if necessary.

**A SCORE OF 0 (ZERO) WILL BE ALLOCATED IF COMPULSORY DOCUMENTS ARE NOT DULY COMPLETED AND SIGNED AND / IF INSUFFICIENT PROOF SUBMITTED AT THE CLOSING TIME AND DATE.**

## **2.18 Contract**

The successful bidder will be expected to sign the agreement of this bid document within 7 (seven) days of the date of notification by the Saldanha Bay Municipality that his/her bid has been accepted. **The signing of the relevant sections of this bid document signifies the conclusion of the contract. The Municipality, at its discretion, may request the signing of an additional Service Level Agreement which, together with the signed tender document, will constitute the full agreement between the Municipality and the successful bidder.**

## **2.19 Language of Contract**

The contract documents will be compiled in English and the English versions of all referred documents will be taken as applicable.

## **2.20 Stamp and Other Duties**

The successful bidder will be liable for all duties and costs on legal documents resulting in the establishment of a contract and for the surety and retentions.

### **2.21 Wrong Information Furnished**

Where a contract has been awarded on the strength of the information furnished by the bidder which, after the conclusion of the relevant agreement, is proved to have been incorrect, the Municipality may, in addition to any other legal remedy it may have, recover from the contractor all costs, losses or damages incurred or sustained by the Municipality as a result of the award of the contract.

### **2.22 Enquiries**

Enquiries in connection with this tender, prior to the tender closure date, regarding the Supply Chain Management related aspects, may be addressed to Rosaire Farmer, Tel: 022 701 6945 or e-mail [rosaire.farmer@sbm.gov.za](mailto:rosaire.farmer@sbm.gov.za).

Enquiries regarding the specifications may be addressed to:

Traffic Services: Mrs. E. Miggel

Email: [enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za](mailto:enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za)

Fire & Rescue Services: Ms. A. Supra-Vertue

Email: [ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za](mailto:ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za)

Law Enforcement & Security Services: Ms. A. Coraizin

Email: [lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za](mailto:lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za)

Disaster Management: Ms. C. Feris

Email: [carol.feris@sbm.gov.za](mailto:carol.feris@sbm.gov.za)

**2.23 Submission of Invoices:**

Where the value of an intended contract will exceed R 1 000 000.00 (R1 million) it is the bidder's responsibility to be registered with the South African Revenue Services for VAT purposes in order to be able to issue tax invoices.

The successful bidder(s) to ensure compliance with Section 20(4) of the Value Added Tax (VAT) Act, 89 of 1991.

In terms of Section 20(4) of the Act, the TAX INVOICE(S) received from registered Vat vendors MUST bear the following information:

- The words "TAX INVOICE" in a prominent place;
- Name, address and VAT registration number of the supplier;
- The name and address: Saldanha Bay Municipality, Private Bag X12, Vredenburg, 7380;
- The Saldanha Bay Municipality VAT registration number: 41001113150;
- Unique VAT invoice number and date of issue;
- Accurate description of goods and/or services;
- Quantity or volume of goods or services supplied; and
- Price and VAT amount and percentage (%).

Failure to comply with abovementioned will result in payments not been made timeously.

Also take note that Saldanha Bay Municipality will not be liable for any late payments as a result of invalid Tax Invoice submitted by suppliers

I hereby declare compliance with Section 20(4) of the Value Added Tax (VAT) Act, 89 of 1991 and that I am duly authorised to sign on behalf of the company

\_\_\_\_\_  
**PRINT NAME**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SIGNATURE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

**PART B: COMPULSORY RETURNABLE DOCUMENTS (SCM RELATED)**

**3. MBD 1: INVITATION TO TENDER**

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENTS OF SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY</b>                                                                                        |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| <b>SUPPLIER INFORMATION</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| NAME OF BIDDER                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| POSTAL ADDRESS OF BUSINESS                                                                                                                                                |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| STREET ADDRESS OF BUSINESS                                                                                                                                                |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                          | CODE                              |    | NUMBER                                                                             |                                      |  |
| CELLPHONE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| FACSIMILE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                          | CODE                              |    | NUMBER                                                                             |                                      |  |
| E-MAIL ADDRESS                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| VAT REGISTRATION NUMBER                                                                                                                                                   |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS                                                                                                                                                     | TCS PIN                           |    | OR                                                                                 | CSD No                               |  |
| B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE OR SWORN AFFIDAVIT                                                                                                           | Yes                               | No | CONTRIBUTOR FACTOR (1 – 10)                                                        |                                      |  |
| [TICK APPLICABLE BOX]                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| <b>DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AS PRESCRIBED TO CLAIM PREFERENCE POINTS. IF DOCUMENTS ARE NOT PROVIDED AS REQUESTED 0 POINTS WILL BE ALLOCATED.</b>                                |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| ORIGINAL OR ORIGINAL CERTIFIED B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY A SANAS ACCREDITED AGENCY OR EME OR QSE SWORN AFFIDAVIT OR A CERTIFIED COPY THEREOF |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT OR LEASE AGREEMENT IN THE NAME OF THE BUSINESS OR AN AFFIDAVIT FROM THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY WHERE OF BUSINESS                                         |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| <b>ARE YOU THE ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE IN SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE GOODS / SERVICES / WORKS OFFERED?</b>                                                                    | YES OR NO<br>(Provide proof)      |    | <b>ARE YOU A FOREIGN BASED SUPPLIERS FOR THE GOODS / SERVICES / WORKS OFFERED?</b> | YES OR NO<br>(If yes, answer 3)      |  |
| CRS no                                                                                                                                                                    | TOTAL BID PRICE (Brought forward) |    |                                                                                    | <b>R</b>                             |  |
| SIGNATURE OF BIDDER                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |    | DATE                                                                               |                                      |  |
| CAPACITY UNDER WHICH THIS BID IS SIGNED                                                                                                                                   |                                   |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |
| <b>BIDDING PROCEDURE ENQUIRIES MAY BE DIRECTED TO:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                   |    | <b>TECHNICAL INFORMATION MAY BE DIRECTED TO:</b>                                   |                                      |  |
| DEPARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                | Supply Chain Management           |    | DEPARTMENT                                                                         | Public Safety                        |  |
| CONTACT PERSON                                                                                                                                                            | Rosaire Farmer                    |    | CONTACT PERSON                                                                     | <b>Disaster Management Services:</b> |  |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER                                                                                                                                                          | 022 701 6945                      |    |                                                                                    |                                      |  |

## TENDER: SBM 05/24/25

|                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E-MAIL ADDRESS | <a href="mailto:rosaire.farmer@sbm.gov.za">rosaire.farmer@sbm.gov.za</a> | <p>Ms. C. Feris<br/>Email: <a href="mailto:carol.feris@sbm.gov.za">carol.feris@sbm.gov.za</a></p> <p><b>Traffic Services:</b><br/>Mrs. E. Miggel<br/>Email: <a href="mailto:enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za">enveretha.miggel@sbm.gov.za</a></p> <p><b>Fire &amp; Rescue Services:</b><br/>Ms. A. Supra-Vertue<br/>Email: <a href="mailto:ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za">ann.supra-vertue@sbm.gov.za</a></p> <p><b>Law Enforcement &amp; Security Services:</b><br/>Ms. A. Coraizin<br/>Email: <a href="mailto:lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za">lawenforcement@sbm.gov.za</a></p> |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### 1. BID SUBMISSION:

- 1.1. BIDS MUST BE DELIVERED BY THE STIPULATED TIME TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS. LATE BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR CONSIDERATION.
- 1.2. ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS PROVIDED (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED) OR ONLINE
- 1.3. THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE 80/20 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEM AS CONTAINED IN THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY, R8/5-25, of 29 May 2025, WILL BE USED IN THE ADJUDICATION OF THIS TENDER.

### 2. TAX COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1 BIDDERS MUST ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THEIR TAX OBLIGATIONS.
- 2.2 BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THEIR UNIQUE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN) ISSUED BY SARS TO ENABLE THE ORGAN OF STATE TO VIEW THE TAXPAYER'S PROFILE AND TAX STATUS.
- 2.3 APPLICATION FOR THE TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS (TCS) CERTIFICATE OR PIN MAY ALSO BE MADE VIA E-FILING. IN ORDER TO USE THIS PROVISION, TAXPAYERS WILL NEED TO REGISTER WITH SARS AS E-FILERS THROUGH THE WEBSITE WWW.SARS.GOV.ZA.
- 2.4 FOREIGN SUPPLIERS MUST COMPLETE THE PRE-AWARD QUESTIONNAIRE IN PART B:3.
- 2.5 BIDDERS MAY ALSO SUBMIT A PRINTED TCS CERTIFICATE TOGETHER WITH THE BID.
- 2.6 IN BIDS WHERE CONSORTIA / JOINT VENTURES / SUB-CONTRACTORS ARE INVOLVED, EACH PARTY MUST SUBMIT A SEPARATE TCS CERTIFICATE / PIN / CSD NUMBER.
- 2.7 WHERE NO TCS IS AVAILABLE BUT THE BIDDER IS REGISTERED ON THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD), A CSD NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED.

### 3. QUESTIONNAIRE TO BIDDING FOREIGN SUPPLIERS

- |                                                                      |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. IS THE ENTITY A RESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (RSA)? | YES/NO |
| 3.2. DOES THE ENTITY HAVE A BRANCH IN THE RSA?                       | YES/NO |
| 3.3. DOES THE ENTITY HAVE A PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT IN THE RSA?      | YES/NO |



**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

3.4. DOES THE ENTITY HAVE ANY SOURCE OF INCOME IN THE RSA? YES/NO

3.5. IS THE ENTITY LIABLE IN THE RSA FOR ANY FORM OF TAXATION? YES/NO

**IF THE ANSWER IS "NO" TO ALL OF THE ABOVE, THEN IT IS NOT A REQUIREMENT TO REGISTER FOR A TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS SYSTEM PIN CODE FROM THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE (SARS) AND IF NOT REGISTER AS PER 2.3 ABOVE.**

**NB: FAILURE TO PROVIDE ANY OF THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MAY RENDER THE BID INVALID. NO BIDS WILL BE CONSIDERED FROM PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE.**

**THE MUNICIPALITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ACCEPT ALL, SOME, OR NONE OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED EITHER WHOLLY OR IN PART — AND IT IS NOT OBLIGATED TO ACCEPT THE LOWEST BID.**

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: .....

CAPACITY UNDER WHICH THIS BID IS SIGNED: .....

DATE: .....

#### **4. MBD 4: DECLARATION OF INTEREST**

| <b>DECLARATION OF INTEREST</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| <b>1.</b>                      | No bid will be accepted from persons in the service of the state*.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>2.</b>                      | Any person, having a kinship with persons in the service of the state, including a blood relationship, may make an offer or offers in terms of this invitation to bid. In view of possible allegations of favouritism, should the resulting bid, or part thereof, be awarded to persons connected with or related to persons in the service of the state, it is required that the bidder or their authorised representative declare their position in relation to the evaluating/adjudicating authority. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.</b>                      | <b>In order to give effect to the above, the following questionnaire must be completed and submitted with the bid.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.1.</b>                    | Full Name of bidder or his / her representative:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.2.</b>                    | Identity number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.3.</b>                    | Position occupied in the Company (director, trustee, shareholder <sup>2</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.4.</b>                    | Company Registration Number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.5.</b>                    | Tax Reference Number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.6.</b>                    | VAT Registration Number:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.7.</b>                    | The names of all directors / trustees / shareholders / members, their individual identity numbers and state employee numbers (where applicable) must be indicated in paragraph 4 below.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.8.</b>                    | Are you presently in the service of the state*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>YES / NO</b> |
| <b>3.8.1.</b>                  | If yes, furnish particulars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| <b>3.9.</b>                    | Have you been in the service of the state for the past twelve months?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>YES / NO</b> |
| <b>3.9.1.</b>                  | If so, furnish particulars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>3.10.</b>                                                         | Do you, have any relationship (family, friend, other) with persons in the service of the state and who may be involved with the evaluation and or adjudication of this bid?                                                 | <b>YES / NO</b>                                |                              |
| <b>3.10.1.</b>                                                       | If so, state particulars.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |                              |
| <b>3.11.</b>                                                         | Are you aware of any relationship (family, friend, other) between the bidder and any person in the service of the state who may be involved with the evaluation and or adjudication of this bid?                            | <b>YES / NO</b>                                |                              |
| <b>3.11.1.</b>                                                       | If so, state particulars.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |                              |
| <b>3.12.</b>                                                         | Are any of the company's directors, managers, principal shareholders or stakeholders in service of the state?                                                                                                               | <b>YES / NO</b>                                |                              |
| <b>3.12.1.</b>                                                       | If so, state particulars.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |                              |
| <b>3.13.</b>                                                         | Is any spouse, child or parent of the company's directors, trustees, managers, principle shareholders or stakeholders in service of the state?                                                                              | <b>YES / NO</b>                                |                              |
| <b>3.13.1.</b>                                                       | If so, furnish particulars.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |                              |
| <b>3.14.</b>                                                         | Do you or any of the directors, trustees, managers, principle shareholders, or stakeholders of this company have any interest in any other related companies or business whether or not they are bidding for this contract? | <b>YES / NO</b>                                |                              |
| <b>3.14.1.</b>                                                       | If so, furnish particulars.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |                              |
| <b>4.</b>                                                            | Full details of directors / trustees / members / shareholders:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |                              |
| <b>COMPLETION OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS <u>COMPULSORY</u>:</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |                              |
| <b>Full Name</b>                                                     | <b>Identity Number</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Individual Tax Number for each Director</b> | <b>State Employee Number</b> |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CERTIFICATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION FURNISHED ON THIS DECLARATION FORM IS CORRECT. I ACCEPT THAT THE STATE MAY ACT AGAINST ME SHOULD THIS DECLARATION PROVE TO BE FALSE.</b>            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>NAME OF ENTERPRISE</b>                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CAPACITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>DATE</b>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>NAME (PRINT)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>SIGNATURE</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> MSCM Regulations: "in the service of the state" means to be -                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>a)</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  | a member of –<br>(i) any municipal council;<br>(ii) any provincial legislature; or<br>(iii) the National Assembly or the National Council of Provinces;                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>b)</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  | a member of the board of directors of any municipal entity;                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>c)</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  | an official or any Municipality or municipal entity;                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>d)</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  | an employee of any national or provincial department, national or provincial public entity or constitutional institution within the meaning of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999); |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>e)</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  | a member of the accounting authority of any national or provincial entity; or                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>f)</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  | an employee of Parliament or a provincial legislature.                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>2</sup> "Shareholder" means a person who owns shares in the company and is actively involved in the management of the company or business and exercise control over the company. |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **5. MBD 6.1 (PRERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM)**

### **PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM IN TERMS OF THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS 2022 AND PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY OF COUNCIL: 80/20 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEM**

This preference form must form part of all bids invited. It contains general information and serves as a claim form for preference points for specific goals.

**NB: BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM, BIDDERS MUST STUDY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, DEFINITIONS AND DIRECTIVES APPLICABLE IN RESPECT OF THE BID, PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2022 AND PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY OF COUNCIL.**

#### **1. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

##### **1.1 The following preference point system is applicable to invitations to bid:**

- the 80/20 system for requirements with a Rand value of up to R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included).

##### **1.2 Points for this bid (even in the case of a bid for income-generating contracts) shall be awarded for:**

- a) Price; and
- b) Specific Goals (B-BBEE status level contribution and Locality).

##### **1.3 The maximum points for this bid are allocated as follows:**

|                                                  | <b>POINTS</b>                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>PRICE</b>                                     | 80                             |
| <b>SPECIFIC GOALS</b>                            | 20 (10 B-BBEE and 10 Locality) |
| <b>TOTAL POINTS FOR PRICE AND SPECIFIC GOALS</b> | <b>100</b>                     |

1.4 Failure on the part of a bidder to submit proof or documentation required in terms of this bid to claim points for specific goals with the bid, will be interpreted to mean that preference points for specific goals are not claimed.

##### **1.4.1 B-BBEE**

Failure on the part of a bidder to submit a B-BBEE Verification Certificate from a Verification Agency accredited by the South African National Accreditation System (SANAS), or a sworn affidavit confirming annual turnover and level of black ownership in case of an EME and QSE together with the bid, will be interpreted to mean that preference points for B-BBEE status level of contribution are not claimed.

##### **1.4.2 Locality**

###### **1.4.2.1. Where the tenderer is the owner of the property**

The municipal account must be registered in the trading name of owner of the property, for example:

- Partnership (Lead company according to agreement).
- Joint Venture (Lead company according to agreements and where daily operations are done).
- Close Corporation (name of the CC).

- Public Company "Limited or Ltd" (name of the company).
- Private company / Proprietary company / (Pty) Ltd (name of the company).
- Non-Profit Company "NPC" (name of the company).
- State Owned Company "SOC" (name of the SOC).
- In the case of a One-person business / sole proprietor the account must either be in the trading name or in the owner's name.
- In the case of a Private Company (Pty) Ltd. (small businesses') which trades from the residential address of the Director, the municipal account can be in the name of the Director if he/she is the owner of the residential property. This is applicable in cases where the company has only 1 Director. If more than 1 Director, the other directors must also reside at the same address and such proof must be submitted in the form of an Affidavit.

#### 1.4.2.2. Where the tenderer is not the owner of the property

Sole propriety (residential):

- If the municipal account is not registered in the name of the Sole Propriety, a valid Lease Agreement to be submitted.

OR

- If no valid Lease Agreement exist, an affidavit from the owner of the property must be submitted.
- The owner of the property must confirm the following:
  - That the sole propriety is conducting business from the said address as indicated in the bid documents.
  - What are the conditions/agreement for conducting business from premises.
  - For example: declares that no written lease agreement exists, a verbal lease agreement exist, sole supplier does not have any obligation to contribute to any payment of municipal accounts; sole propriety not liable for any rent payments, etc.
  - The ID numbers of both the owner of property and the sole propriety must reflect on the affidavit.
  - NB: A Detailed affidavit must be submitted. Not the affidavit that only indicates the following "I don't own any buildings and therefore does not have any municipal accounts"

Note: Affidavits valid for a period of 3 months

Close Corporation, Public Company, Personal Liability Company, (Pty) Limited, Non-Profit Company, State Owned Companies - A valid Lease Agreement must be submitted:

- If a valid Lease Agreement does not exist, an affidavit from the owner of the property must be submitted.
- The owner of the property must confirm the following:
  - That the tenderer/supplier is conducting business from the said address as indicated in the bid documents.
  - What are the conditions/agreement for conducting business from premises.
  - For example: declares that no written lease agreement exists, a verbal lease agreement exist, sole supplier does not have any obligation to contribute to any payment of municipal accounts; Sole supplier not liable for any rent payments, etc.

- The ID numbers of both the owner of property, the Director (Authorised to represent the entity or sign documents on behalf of entity) and/or the supplier company registration number must reflect on the affidavit.
- If the property is in the name of a Trust, an affidavit must be obtained from the Trustee(s).
- NB: A Detailed affidavit must be submitted. Not the affidavit that only indicates the following "I don't own any buildings and therefore does not have any municipal accounts"

1.4.2.3. Sub-Leasing vs Apartments (block of buildings) owned by one (1) person / director which also operates more than 1 business from the same premises

- If any Sub Leasing exist, a valid Sub Lease agreement must be submitted.
- In instances where a director owns an apartment (block of buildings) and runs more than one business from it, this block is registered in the name of a trust or one (1) of the business's he owns. When a tenderer submits a bid, is not the one (1) owning the business, the same information as per 9.2.2 above must be submitted.

Note: The residential or business address of the tenderer or sole propriety is tested, therefore the postal address on the municipal account cannot be used to claim points for locality. Please ensure that the residential address on the municipal account agrees to the address as recorded in the compulsory documents to be completed and / attachments and / CSD, CIPC, if necessary.

**A SCORE OF 0 (ZERO) WILL BE ALLOCATED IF COMPULSORY DOCUMENTS NOT DULY COMPLETED AND SIGNED AND / IF INSUFFICIENT PROOF SUBMITTED AT THE CLOSING TIME AND DATE.**

1.5 The municipality reserves the right to require of a bidder, either before a bid is adjudicated or at any time subsequently, to substantiate any claim in regard to preferences, in any manner required by the municipality.

## **2. DEFINITIONS**

- (a) **"all applicable taxes"** includes value-added tax, pay as you earn, income tax, unemployment insurance fund contributions and skills development levies;
- (b) **"B-BBEE"** means broad-based black economic empowerment as defined in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- (c) **"B-BBEE status level of contributor"** means the B-BBEE status received by a measured entity based on its overall performance using the relevant scorecard contained in the Codes of Good Practice on Black Economic Empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- (d) **"bid"** means a written offer in the form determined by an organ of state in response to an invitation to provide goods or services through price quotations, competitive bidding process or any other method envisaged in legislation;
- (e) **"price"** means an amount of money tendered for goods or services, and includes all applicable taxes less all unconditional discounts;
- (f) **"rand value"** means the total estimated value of a contract in Rand, calculated at the time of bid invitation, and includes all applicable taxes;
- (g) **"bid for income-generating contracts"** means a written offer in the form determined by an organ of state in response to an invitation for the origination of income-generating contracts through any method envisaged in legislation that will result in a legal agreement between the organ of state and a third party that produces revenue for the organ of state, and includes, but is not limited to, leasing and disposal of assets and concession contracts, excluding direct sales and disposal of assets through public auctions; and

(h) **"the Act"** means the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000).

### **3. FORMULAE FOR PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES**

#### **3.1 POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE THE 80/20 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEMS**

A maximum of 80 points is allocated for price on the following basis:

$$\mathbf{80/20} \quad P_s = 80 \left( 1 - \frac{P_t - P_{min}}{P_{min}} \right)$$

Where

$P_s$  = Points scored for price of bid under consideration

$P_t$  = Price of bid under consideration

$P_{min}$  = Price of lowest acceptable bid

### **4. FORMULAE FOR DISPOSAL OR LEASING OF STATE ASSETS AND INCOME GENERATING PROCUREMENT**

#### **4.1 POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE THE 80/20 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEMS**

A maximum of 80 points is allocated for price on the following basis:

$$\mathbf{80/20} \quad P_s = 80 \left( 1 + \frac{P_t - P_{max}}{P_{max}} \right)$$

Where

$P_s$  = Points scored for price of bid under consideration

$P_t$  = Price of bid under consideration

$P_{max}$  = Price of highest acceptable bid

### **5. POINTS AWARDED FOR SPECIFIC GOALS**

In terms of the Preferential Procurement policy of Council section 6(2) and 8(2), preference points must be awarded for specific goals stated in the bid. For the purposes of this bid the bidder will be allocated points based on the goals stated in table 1 and 2 below as may be supported by proof/ documentation stated in the conditions of this bid:



**5.1 B-BBEE**

| <b>B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor</b> | <b>Number of Points for Preference (80/20)</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                         | 10                                             |
| 2                                         | 9                                              |
| 3                                         | 7                                              |
| 4                                         | 6                                              |
| 5                                         | 4                                              |
| 6                                         | 3                                              |
| 7                                         | 2                                              |
| 8                                         | 1                                              |
| Non-compliant contributor                 | 0                                              |

**5.2 LOCALITY**

| <b>Locality of supplier</b>                                            | <b>Number of Points for Preference (80/20)</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Within the boundaries of Saldanha Bay Municipality                     | 10                                             |
| Within the boundaries of the West Coast District                       | 5                                              |
| Within the boundaries of the Western Cape                              | 2                                              |
| Outside the boundaries of the Western Cape or failure to provide proof | 0                                              |

**6. DECLARATION**

Bidders who claim points in respect of B-BBEE and Locality must complete the following:

**6.1 B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION CLAIMED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPHS 1.4 AND 5.1**

B-BBEE Status Level of Contribution: \_\_\_\_\_ (maximum of 10 points)

**6.2 LOCALITY CLAIMED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 1.4 AND 5.2**

LOCALITY: \_\_\_\_\_ (maximum of 10 points)

**7. DECLARATION WITH REGARD TO COMPANY / FIRM**

7.1 Name of company / firm: \_\_\_\_\_

7.2 Company registration number: \_\_\_\_\_

7.3 VAT registration number: \_\_\_\_\_

7.4 Type of company / firm:

☐ Partnership / Joint Venture / Consortium

- ☐ One-person business / sole propriety
- ☐ Close Corporation
- ☐ Public Company
- ☐ Personal Liability Company
- ☐ (Pty) Limited
- ☐ Non-Profit Company
- ☐ State Owned Company

[TICK APPLICABLE BOX]

**7.5 MUNICIPAL INFORMATION**

Municipality where business is situated: \_\_\_\_\_

Street address of business:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Registered municipal account number: \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE: MUNICIPAL INFORMATION PROVIDED MUST BE ALIGNED TO PARAGRAPH 1.4  
AND 5.2**

- 7.6 I, the undersigned, who is duly authorised to do so on behalf of the company/firm, certify that the points claimed, based on the specific goals as advised in the bid, qualifies the company/ firm for the preference(s) shown and I acknowledge that:
- i) The information furnished is true and correct;
  - ii) The preference points claimed are in accordance with the General Conditions as indicated in paragraph 1 of this form;
  - iii) In the event of a contract being awarded as a result of points claimed as shown in paragraphs 1.4 and 5, the contractor may be required to furnish documentary proof to the satisfaction of the organ of state that the claims are correct;
  - iv) If the specific goals have been claimed or obtained on a fraudulent basis or any of the conditions of contract have not been fulfilled, the organ of state may, in addition to any other remedy it may have –
    - (a) disqualify the person from the bidding process;
    - (b) recover costs, losses or damages it has incurred or suffered as a result of that person's conduct;
    - (c) cancel the contract and claim any damages which it has suffered as a result of having to make less favourable arrangements due to such cancellation;
    - (d) recommend that the bidder or contractor, its shareholders and directors, or only the shareholders and directors who acted on a fraudulent basis, be restricted from obtaining business from any organ of state for a period not exceeding 10

years, after the *audi alteram partem* (hear the other side) rule has been applied;  
and

- (e) forward the matter for criminal prosecution, if deemed necessary.

.....  
**SIGNATURE(S) OF BIDDER(S)**

**SURNAME AND NAME:** .....

**DATE:** .....

**ADDRESS:** .....  
.....  
.....

**6. MBD 8: BIDDER'S PAST PRACTICES**

**DECLARATION OF BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

Does the bidder or any of its directors owe any municipal rates and taxes or municipal charges to the municipality / municipal entity, or to any other municipality / municipal entity, that is in arrears for more than three months?

Yes

No

☐
☐

The Tenderer must affix proof of Municipal Accounts or valid lease agreements of the company as well as Directors and also complete the addresses of Directors below. If the Bidder has more than 11 Directors, a schedule with addresses must also be attached to the tender document.

**Company Address:**

**Director 1 Address:**

**Director 2 Address:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Director 3 Address:**

**Director 4 Address:**

**Director 5 Address:**

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Director 6 Address:**

**Director 7 Address:**

**Director 8 Address:**

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Director 9 Address:**

**Director 10 Address:**

**Director 11 Address:**

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mr. / Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Attach page if space insufficient.**

**7. MBD 9: CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION**

**CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION**

1. This Municipal Bidding Document (MBD) must form part of all bids<sup>1</sup> invited.
2. Section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, prohibits an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if it involves collusive bidding (or bid rigging).<sup>2</sup> Collusive bidding is a *per se* prohibition meaning that it cannot be justified under any grounds.
3. Municipal Supply Regulation 38 (1) prescribes that a supply chain management policy must provide measures for the combating of abuse of the supply chain management system, and must enable the accounting officer, among others, to:
  - a) take all reasonable steps to prevent such abuse;
  - b) reject the bid of any bidder if that bidder or any of its directors has abused the supply chain management system of the municipality or municipal entity or has committed any improper conduct in relation to such system; and
  - c) cancel a contract awarded to a person if the person committed any corrupt or fraudulent act during the bidding process or the execution of the contract.
4. This MBD serves as a certificate of declaration that would be used by institutions to ensure that, when bids are considered, reasonable steps are taken to prevent any form of bid-rigging.
5. In order to give effect to the above, the attached Certificate of Bid Determination (MBD 9) must be completed and submitted with the bid:

I, the undersigned, in submitting the accompanying bid:

\_\_\_\_\_

(Bid Number and Description)

in response to the invitation for the bid made by:

\_\_\_\_\_

(Name of Municipality / Municipal Entity)

do hereby make the following statements that I certify to be true and complete in every respect:

I certify, on behalf

of: \_\_\_\_\_ that:

(Name of Bidder)

1. I have read and I understand the contents of this Certificate;
2. I understand that the accompanying bid will be disqualified if this Certificate is found not to be true and complete in every respect;
3. I am authorized by the bidder to sign this Certificate, and to submit the accompanying bid, on behalf of the bidder;
4. Each person whose signature appears on the accompanying bid has been authorized by the bidder to determine the terms of, and to sign, the bid, on behalf of the bidder;
5. For the purposes of this Certificate and the accompanying bid, I understand that the word "competitor" shall include any individual or organization, other than the bidder, whether or not affiliated with the bidder, who:
  - a) has been requested to submit a bid in response to this bid invitation;
  - b) could potentially submit a bid in response to this bid invitation, based on their qualifications, abilities or experience; and
  - c) provides the same goods and services as the bidder and/or is in the same line of business as the bidder
6. The bidder has arrived at the accompanying bid independently from, and without consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor. However communication between partners in a joint venture or consortium<sup>3</sup> will not be construed as collusive bidding.
7. In particular, without limiting the generality of paragraphs 6 above, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding:
  - a) prices;
  - b) geographical area where product or service will be rendered (market allocation)
  - c) methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices;
  - d) the intention or decision to submit or not to submit, a bid;
  - e) the submission of a bid which does not meet the specifications and conditions of the bid; or
  - f) bidding with the intention not to win the bid.
8. In addition, there have been no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications and conditions or delivery particulars of the products or services to which this bid invitation relates.
9. The terms of the accompanying bid have not been, and will not be, disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official bid opening or of the awarding of the contract.

## TENDER: SBM 05/24/25

10. In addition, there have been no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications and conditions or delivery particulars of the products or services to which this bid invitation relates.
11. The terms of the accompanying bid have not been, and will not be, disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official bid opening or of the awarding of the contract.
12. I am aware that, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided to combat any restrictive practices related to bids and contracts, bids that are suspicious will be reported to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties in terms of section 59 of the Competition Act No 89 of 1998 and or may be reported to the National Prosecuting Authority (NPA) for criminal investigation and or may be restricted from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act No 12 of 2004 or any other applicable legislation.

<sup>1</sup> Includes price quotations, advertised competitive bids, limited bids and proposals.

<sup>2</sup> Bid rigging (or collusive bidding) occurs when businesses, that would otherwise be expected to compete, secretly conspire to raise prices or lower the quality of goods and / or services for purchasers who wish to acquire goods and / or services through a bidding process. Bid rigging is, therefore, an agreement between competitors not to compete.

<sup>3</sup> Joint venture or Consortium means an association of persons for the purpose of combining their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge in an activity for the execution of a contract.

.....

Signature

.....

Date

.....

Position

.....

Name of Bidder

**8. CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD)**

Paragraph 14(1)(a) of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Policy states that the municipality must keep a list of accredited prospective providers of goods and services that must be used for the procurement requirements. Saldanha Bay Municipality has decided to accept an invitation from Provincial Treasury to join the Western Cape Supplier Database (WCSD) with the view of using one centralized database. However, on 01 July the Municipality will make use of the Centralised Supplier Database. This decision was taken based on the advantages it holds for our suppliers as well as our organization's procurement processes. All prospective providers of municipal goods and/or services are hereby requested to register their business with the CSD.

**The usage of the Centralised Supplier Database came into effect on 01 July 2016. REGISTRATION WILL BE COMPULSORY IN ORDER TO CONDUCT BUSINESS WITH SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY. The database will be used to verify the accreditation of a supplier before an award can be made.**

**All prospective suppliers should be aware of the amended codes of good practice under section 9 (1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act as issued by the Minister of Trade and Industry (Gazette No.36928) on 11 October 2013.**

Enquiries can be made to Mr. V. van Wyk at 022 701 7168.

CSD registration number (if registered): .....



**PART C: CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

**9. GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC OF 2010)**

**1. Definitions**

1. The following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:
  - 1.1 "Closing time" means the date and hour specified in the bidding documents for the receipt of bids.
  - 1.2 "Contract" means the written agreement entered into between the purchaser and the supplier, as recorded in the contract form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
  - 1.3 "Contract price" means the price payable to the supplier under the contract for the full and proper performance of his contractual obligations.
  - 1.4 "Corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution.
  - 1.5 "Countervailing duties" are imposed in cases where an enterprise abroad is subsidized by its government and encouraged to market its products internationally.
  - 1.6 "Country of origin" means the place where the goods were mined, grown or produced or from which the services are supplied. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembly of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.
  - 1.7 "Day" means calendar day.
  - 1.8 "Delivery" means delivery in compliance of the conditions of the contract or order.
  - 1.9 "Delivery ex stock" means immediate delivery directly from stock actually on hand.

1.10 "Delivery into consignees store or to his site" means delivered and unloaded in the specified store or depot or on the specified site in compliance with the conditions of the contract or order, the supplier bearing all risks and charges involved until the supplies are so delivered and a valid receipt is obtained.

1.11 "Dumping" occurs when a private enterprise abroad market its goods on own initiative in the RSA at lower prices than that of the country of origin and which have the potential to harm the local industries in the RSA.

1.12 "Force majeure" means an event beyond the control of the supplier and not involving the supplier's fault or negligence and not foreseeable.

Such events may include, but is not restricted to, acts of the purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions and freight embargoes.

1.13 "Fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of any bidder, and includes collusive practice among bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the bidder of the benefits of free and open competition.

1.14 "GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract.

1.15 "Goods" means all of the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials that the supplier is required to supply to the purchaser under the contract.

1.16 "Imported content" means that portion of the bidding price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or his subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad, plus freight and other direct importation costs such as landing costs, dock dues, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African place of entry as well as transportation and handling charges to the factory in the Republic where the supplies covered by the bid will be manufactured.

1.17 "Local content" means that portion of the bidding price which is not included in the imported content provided that local manufacture does take place.

- 1.18 "Manufacture" means the production of products in a factory using labour, materials, components and machinery and includes other related value-adding activities.
- 1.19 "Order" means an official written order issued for the supply of goods or works or the rendering of a service.
- 1.20 "Project site," where applicable, means the place indicated in bidding documents.
- 1.21 "Purchaser" means the organization purchasing the goods.
- 1.22 "Republic" means the Republic of South Africa.
- 1.23 "SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.24 "Services" means those functional services ancillary to the supply of the goods, such as transportation and any other incidental services, such as installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, catering, gardening, security, maintenance and other such obligations of the supplier covered under the contract.
- 1.25 "Written" or "in writing" means handwritten in ink or any form of electronic or mechanical writing.

## **2. Application**

- 2.1 These general conditions are applicable to all bids, contracts and orders including bids for functional and professional services, sales, hiring, letting and the granting or acquiring of rights, but excluding immovable property, unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents.
- 2.2 Where applicable, special conditions of contract are also laid down to cover specific supplies, services or works.
- 2.3 Where such special conditions of contract are in conflict with these general conditions, the special conditions shall apply.

## **3. General**

- 3.1 Unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents, the purchaser shall not be liable for any expense incurred in the preparation and submission of a bid. Where applicable a non-refundable fee for documents may be charged.

- 3.2 With certain exceptions, invitations to bid are only published in the Government Tender Bulletin. The Government Tender Bulletin may be obtained directly from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria 0001, or accessed electronically from [www.treasury.gov.za](http://www.treasury.gov.za)

#### **4. Standards**

- 4.1 The goods supplied shall conform to the standards mentioned in the bidding documents and specifications.

#### **5. Use of contract documents and information; inspection.**

- 5.1 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the purchaser in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the supplier in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.
- 5.2 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, make use of any document or information mentioned in GCC clause 5.1 except for purposes of performing the contract.
- 5.3 Any document, other than the contract itself mentioned in GCC clause 5.1 shall remain the property of the purchaser and shall be returned (all copies) to the purchaser on completion of the supplier's performance under the contract if so required by the purchaser.
- 5.4 The supplier shall permit the purchaser to inspect the supplier's records relating to the performance of the supplier and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the purchaser, if so required by the purchaser.

#### **6. Patent rights**

- 6.1 The supplier shall indemnify the purchaser against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the goods or any part thereof by the purchaser.

**7. Performance security**

- 7.1 Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notification of contract award, the successful bidder shall furnish to the purchaser the performance security of the amount specified in SCC.
- 7.2 The proceeds of the performance security shall be payable to the purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the supplier's failure to complete his obligations under the contract.
- 7.3 The performance security shall be denominated in the currency of the contract or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the purchaser and shall be in one of the following forms:
- (a) A bank guarantee or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a reputable bank located in the purchaser's country or abroad, acceptable to the purchaser, in the form provided in the bidding documents or another form acceptable to the purchaser; or
  - (b) A cashier's or certified cheque.
- 7.4 The performance security will be discharged by the purchaser and returned to the supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of completion of the supplier's performance obligations under the contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

**8. Inspections, tests and analyses**

- 8.1 All pre-bidding testing will be for the account of the bidder.
- 8.2 If it is a bid condition that supplies to be produced or services to be rendered should at any stage during production or execution or on completion be subject to inspection, the premises of the bidder or contractor shall be open, at all reasonable hours, for inspection by a representative of the Department or an organization acting on behalf of the Department.
- 8.3 If there are no inspection requirements indicated in the bidding documents and no mention is made in the contract, but during the contract period it is decided that inspections shall be carried out, the purchaser shall itself make the necessary arrangements, including payment arrangements with the testing authority concerned.

- 8.4 If the inspections, tests and analyses referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 show the supplies to be in accordance with the contract requirements, the cost of the inspections, tests and analyses shall be defrayed by the purchaser.
- 8.5 Where the supplies or services referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 do not comply with the contract requirements, irrespective of whether such supplies or services are accepted or not, the cost in connection with these inspections, tests or analyses shall be defrayed by the supplier.
- 8.6 Supplies and services which are referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 and which do not comply with the contract requirements may be rejected.
- 8.7 Any contract supplies may on or after delivery be inspected, tested or analyzed and may be rejected if found not to comply with the requirements of the contract. Such rejected supplies shall be held at the cost and risk of the supplier who shall, when called upon, remove them immediately at his own cost and forthwith substitute them with supplies which do comply with the requirements of the contract. Failing such removal the rejected supplies shall be returned at the suppliers cost and risk.
- Should the supplier fail to provide the substitute supplies forthwith, the purchaser may, without giving the supplier further opportunity to substitute the rejected supplies, purchase such supplies as may be necessary at the expense of the supplier.
- 8.8 The provisions of clauses 8.4 to 8.7 shall not prejudice the right of the purchaser to cancel the contract on account of a breach of the conditions thereof, or to act in terms of Clause 23 of GCC.

**9. Packing**

- 9.1 The supplier shall provide such packing of the goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packing, case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

- 9.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in SCC, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the purchaser.

## **10. Delivery and documents**

- 10.1 Delivery of the goods shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the terms specified in the contract. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the supplier are specified in SCC.
- 10.2 Documents to be submitted by the supplier are specified in SCC.

## **11. Insurance**

- 11.1 The goods supplied under the contract shall be fully insured in a freely convertible currency against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage and delivery in the manner specified in the SCC.

## **12. Transportation**

- 12.1 Should a price other than an all-inclusive delivered price be required, this shall be specified in the SCC.

## **13. Incidental services**

- 13.1 The supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in SCC:
- (a) Performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or commissioning of the supplied goods;
  - (b) Furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied goods;
  - (c) Furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied goods;
  - (d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under this contract; and

- (e) Training of the purchaser's personnel, at the supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied goods.

13.2 Prices charged by the supplier for incidental services, if not included in the contract price for the goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the supplier for similar services.

#### **14. Spare parts**

14.1 As specified in SCC, the supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the supplier:

(a) such spare parts as the purchaser may elect to purchase from the supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under the contract; and

(b) In the event of termination of production of the spare parts:

(i) Advance notification to the purchaser of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the purchaser to procure needed requirements; and

(ii) Following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the purchaser, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.

#### **15. Warranty**

15.1 The supplier warrants that the goods supplied under the contract are new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the contract.

The supplier further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship (except when the design and/or material is required by the purchaser's specifications) or from any act or omission of the supplier, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.



15.2 This warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the contract, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the source country, whichever period concludes earlier, unless specified otherwise in SCC.

15.3 The purchaser shall promptly notify the supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty.

15.4 Upon receipt of such notice, the supplier shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without costs to the purchaser.

15.5 If the supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in SCC, the purchaser may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the purchaser may have against the supplier under the contract.

## **16. Payment**

16.1 The method and conditions of payment to be made to the supplier under this contract shall be specified in SCC.

16.2 The supplier shall furnish the purchaser with an invoice accompanied by a copy of the delivery note and upon fulfillment of other obligations stipulated in the contract.

16.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the purchaser, but in no case later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice or claim by the supplier.

16.4 Payment will be made in Rand unless otherwise stipulated in SCC.

## **17. Prices**

17.1 Prices charged by the supplier for goods delivered and services performed under the contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the supplier in his bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in SCC or in the purchaser's request for bid validity extension, as the case may be.

**18. Contract amendments**

18.1 No variation in or modification of the terms of the contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties concerned.

**19. Assignment**

19.1 The supplier shall not assign, in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the contract, except with the purchaser's prior written consent.

**20. Subcontracts**

20.1 The supplier shall notify the purchaser in writing of all subcontracts awarded under these contracts if not already specified in the bid.

Such notification, in the original bid or later, shall not relieve the supplier from any liability or obligation under the contract.

**21. Delays in the supplier's performance**

21.1 Delivery of the goods and performance of services shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the purchaser in the contract.

21.2 If at any time during performance of the contract, the supplier or its subcontractor(s) should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the goods and performance of services, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as practicable after receipt of the supplier's notice, the purchaser shall evaluate the situation and may at his discretion extend the supplier's time for performance, with or without the imposition of penalties, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of contract.

21.3 No provision in a contract shall be deemed to prohibit the obtaining of supplies or services from a national department, provincial department, or a local authority.

21.4 The right is reserved to procure outside of the contract small quantities or to have minor essential services executed if an emergency arises, the supplier's point of supply is not situated at or near the place where the supplies are required, or the supplier's services are not readily available.

21.5 Except as provided under GCC Clause 25, a delay by the supplier in the performance of its delivery obligations shall render the supplier liable to the imposition of penalties, pursuant to GCC Clause 22, unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to GCC Clause 21.2 without the application of penalties.

21.6 Upon any delay beyond the delivery period in the case of a supplies contract, the purchaser shall, without cancelling the contract, be entitled to purchase supplies of a similar quality and up to the same quantity in substitution of the goods not supplied in conformity with the contract and to return any goods delivered later at the supplier's expense and risk, or to cancel the contract and buy such goods as may be required to complete the contract and without prejudice to his other rights, be entitled to claim damages from the supplier.

## **22. Penalties**

22.1 Subject to GCC Clause 25, if the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods or to perform the services within the period(s) specified in the contract, the purchaser shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as a penalty, a sum calculated on the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services using the current prime interest rate calculated for each day of the delay until actual delivery or performance. The purchaser may also consider termination of the contract pursuant to GCC Clause 23.

## **23. Termination for default**

23.1 The purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by written notice of default sent to the supplier, may terminate this contract in whole or in part:

- (a) If the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods within the period(s) specified in the contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 21.2;
- (b) If the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the contract; or
- (c) If the supplier, in the judgment of the purchaser, has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the contract.

- 23.2 In the event the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, goods, works or services similar to those undelivered, and the supplier shall be liable to the purchaser for any excess costs for such similar goods, works or services. However, the supplier shall continue performance of the contract to the extent not terminated.
- 23.3 Where the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may decide to impose a restriction penalty on the supplier by prohibiting such supplier from doing business with the public sector for a period not exceeding 10 years.
- 23.4 If a purchaser intends imposing a restriction on a supplier or any person associated with the supplier, the supplier will be allowed a time period of not more than fourteen (14) days to provide reasons why the envisaged restriction should not be imposed. Should the supplier fail to respond within the stipulated fourteen (14) days the purchaser may regard the intended penalty as not objected against and may impose it on the supplier.
- 23.5 Any restriction imposed on any person by the Accounting Officer / Authority will, at the discretion of the Accounting Officer / Authority, also be applicable to any other enterprise or any partner, manager, director or other person who wholly or partly exercises or exercised or may exercise control over the enterprise of the first-mentioned person, and with which enterprise or person the first-mentioned person, is or was in the opinion of the Accounting Officer / Authority actively associated.
- 23.6 If a restriction is imposed, the purchaser must, within five (5) working days of such imposition, furnish the National Treasury, with the following information:
- (i) The name and address of the supplier and / or person restricted by the purchaser;
  - (ii) The date of commencement of the restriction;
  - (iii) The period of restriction; and
  - (iv) The reasons for the restriction.

These details will be loaded in the National Treasury's central database of suppliers or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector.

23.7 If a court of law convicts a person of an offence as contemplated in sections 12 or 13 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, No. 12 of 2004, the court may also rule that such person's name be endorsed on the Register for Tender Defaulters. When a person's name has been endorsed on the Register, the person will be prohibited from doing business with the public sector for a period not less than five years and not more than 10 years.

23.7 The National Treasury is empowered to determine the period of restriction and each case will be dealt with on its own merits. According to section 32 of the Act the Register must be open to the public. The Register can be perused on the National Treasury website.

#### **24. Anti-dumping and countervailing duties and rights**

24.1 When, after the date of bid, provisional payments are required, or anti-dumping or countervailing duties are imposed, or the amount of a provisional payment or anti-dumping or countervailing right is increased in respect of any dumped or subsidized import, the State is not liable for any amount so required or imposed, or for the amount of any such increase. When, after the said date, such a provisional payment is no longer required or any such anti-dumping or countervailing right is abolished, or where the amount of such provisional payment or any such right is reduced, any such favourable difference shall on demand be paid forthwith by the contractor to the State or the State may deduct such amounts from moneys (if any) which may otherwise be due to the contractor in regard to supplies or services which he delivered or rendered, or is to deliver or render in terms of the contract or any other contract or any other amount which may be due to him.

#### **25. Force Majeure**

25.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of GCC Clauses 22 and 23, the supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its performance security, damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that his delay in performance or other failure to perform his obligations under the contract is the result of an event of force majeure.

25.2 If a force majeure situation arises, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the purchaser in writing, the supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the force majeure event.

## **26. Termination for insolvency**

26.1 The purchaser may at any time terminate the contract by giving written notice to the supplier if the supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the purchaser.

## **27. Settlement of Disputes**

27.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever arises between the purchaser and the supplier in connection with or arising out of the contract, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.

27.2 If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the purchaser or the supplier may give notice to the other party of his intention to commence with mediation.

No mediation in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given to the other party.

27.3 Should it not be possible to settle a dispute by means of mediation, it may be settled in a South African court of law.

27.4 Mediation proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of procedure specified in the SCC.

27.5 Notwithstanding any reference to mediation and/or court proceedings herein;

(a) The parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the contract unless they otherwise agree; and

(b) The purchaser shall pay the supplier any monies due the supplier.

## **28. Limitation of liability**

28.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or wilful misconduct, and in the case of infringement pursuant to Clause 6;

(a) The supplier shall not be liable to the purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the supplier to pay penalties and/or damages to the purchaser; and

(b) The aggregate liability of the supplier to the purchaser, whether under the contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total contract price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment.

## **29. Governing language**

29.1 The contract shall be written in English. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to the contract that is exchanged by the parties shall also be written in English.

## **30. Applicable law**

30.1 The contract shall be interpreted in accordance with South African laws, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

## **31. Notices**

31.1 Every written acceptance of a bid shall be posted to the supplier concerned by registered or certified mail and any other notice to him shall be posted by ordinary mail to the address furnished in his bid or to the address notified later by him in writing and such posting shall be deemed to be proper service of such notice.

31.2 The time mentioned in the contract documents for performing any act after such aforesaid notice has been given, shall be reckoned from the date of posting of such notice.

## **32. Taxes and duties**

32.1 A foreign supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the purchaser's country.

32.2 A local supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted goods to the purchaser.

32.3 No contract shall be concluded with any bidder whose tax matters are not in order.

Prior to the award of a bid the Department must be in possession of a tax clearance certificate, submitted by the bidder. This certificate must be an original issued by the South African Revenue Services.

### **33. National Industrial Participation (NIP) Programme**

33.1 The NIP Programme administered by the Department of Trade and Industry shall be applicable to all contracts that are subject to the NIP obligation.

### **34 Prohibition of Restrictive practices**

34.1 In terms of section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, is prohibited if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if a bidder (s) is / are or a contractor(s) was / were involved in collusive bidding (or bid rigging).

34.2 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), based on reasonable grounds or evidence obtained by the purchaser, has / have engaged in the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may refer the matter to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties as contemplated in the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998.

34.3 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), has / have been found guilty by the Competition Commission of the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided for, invalidate the bid(s) for such item(s) offered, and / or terminate the contract in whole or part, and / or restrict the bidder(s) or contractor(s) from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years and / or claim damages from the bidder(s) or contractor(s) concerned.



**10. SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

1. Please note that Tender will be evaluated per item. All sub items should be completed in full to be found responsive for the specific item.
2. Delivery must take place within the specified timeframes. In the event of the preferred bidder not complying, the tender will be terminated.
3. SANS and ISO Compliance is compulsory where requested. Failure to provide proof will render the tender non-responsive for the applicable items.
4. Manufacturing Company must provide a SANAS Approved Business Capability Certificate for Bunker Gear (Tunic Jacket and Bunker Trouser), Combat Workwear, and Jump Suits.
5. Tenders are requested to quote firm prices effective from commencement date of the contract. The pricing shall be fixed from closing date of the tender until 30 June 2026, whereby price increases will be allowed. If there is an increase in the fixed rate in each of the financial years 2026/2027 and 2027/2028, the successful bidder must immediately provide signed documentary proof of any increase and reasons thereof. Price increases will be allowed from 01 July 2026. Pricing for all products available to increase as negotiated per CPIX. The municipality reserves the right to accept or decline the amendment of the quoted fixed rate based on affordability. The written proof of this escalation must be submitted to the user department for verification and approval before any price adjustment will be granted.
6. Service providers are not allowed to change the requirements of the specifications. This would result in your bid being deemed as non-responsive.
7. Samples of the successful tenderers are to be kept for comparison purposes to the delivered items. Samples of non-successful tenderers may be collected from the Department within 21 days after contract signing. Non-successful bidders will be notified via email when samples are due for collection. If samples are not collected within 30 days from the date the above-mentioned email was sent, the Municipality reserves the right to dispose of these items.
8. It is compulsory to submit samples with the tender submission for items 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10. Non-compliance will render your tender non-responsive for the applicable item.
9. Samples are not required to be submitted for items 3 and 7; the specifications provided will be used to evaluate the items.

10. Sorting and packaging: Must be packed individually per officer and must be clearly marked with the labels stating items that have been packed inside the box and their sizes.

11. Compulsory requirements relating to previous experience and capabilities:

- i) Bidders are required to EXPLICITLY MARK EITHER "COMPLY", OR "DO NOT COMPLY" on the mandatory requirement. Failure to do so will be taken as a "DO NOT COMPLY" and the tenderer will be found non-responsive.
- ii) Bidders must SUBSTANTIATE/MOTIVATE or PROVIDE PROOF. Failure to do so will be taken as a "DO NOT COMPLY".

**PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE AND CAPABILITIES-RELATED MANDATORIES:**

| 1.                                      | The bidder must provide proof of experience in the delivery of protective clothing (Public Safety: (Disaster Management-, Fire and Rescue-, Traffic-, And Law Enforcement & Security Services) in bulk for a term contract lasting at least 12 months to industry within South Africa. The contract must be not older than 36 months from the date of tender closing.                                                                          | Comply | Not Comply |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Substantiate or provide relevant proof. | <p>Provide at least two (2) duly signed written contactable reference letters on official letterheads from the institutions that utilised the services of the bidder as set out.</p> <p>The reference must contain the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Verifiable contact details of the company/ institution as well as the contact person.</li> <li>• Scope of work.</li> <li>• Duration of the contract.</li> </ul> |        |            |

It is compulsory to list two (2) references in Annexure A. Non-compliance to this will render your bid non-responsive. Failure to provide proof of the mentioned previous relevant experience in Annexure A will lead to disqualification.

| <b><u>CRITERIA</u></b>                                                | <b><u>MEASURES</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Previous Relevant Experience of Vendor</b> [complete Annexure 'A'] | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimum of two (2) contracts for protective clothing (Public Safety: (Disaster Management-, Fire and Rescue-, Traffic-, And Law Enforcement &amp; Security Services), with the contracts lasting at least 12 months to industry within South</li> </ul> |

Africa. The contract must be not older than 36 months from the date of tender closing.

**RETURNABLE SCHEDULE:**

**ANNEXURE 'A': PREVIOUS RELEVANT EXPERIENCE**

| <b>SCOPE OF RELEVANT CONTRACT</b> | <b>CLIENT'S DETAILS</b><br><i>(Where work was performed, contact name &amp; phone number)</i> | <b>DURATION OF CONTRACT</b> | <b>VALUE OF CONTRACT</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                   |                                                                                               |                             |                          |
|                                   |                                                                                               |                             |                          |
|                                   |                                                                                               |                             |                          |
|                                   |                                                                                               |                             |                          |

**Non-compliance with any of the compulsory requirements above will render your tender non-responsive and will therefore not be evaluated.**

**11. AUTHORITY TO SIGN BID**

**TYPE OF ENTERPRISE (Please indicate with an "X" and complete the indicated section below)**

|                               |                                        |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| Company (Pty) Ltd. & Ltd.     | Please complete <b>section 1</b> below |  |
| Close Corporation (CC)        | Please complete <b>section 2</b> below |  |
| Sole Proprietor               | Please complete <b>section 3</b> below |  |
| Partnership                   | Please complete <b>section 4</b> below |  |
| Consortium, Club, Trust, etc. | Please complete <b>section 5</b> below |  |
| Joint Venture                 | Please complete <b>section 6</b> below |  |

**1. COMPANIES - (PTY) LTD. & LTD.**

1.1. If a bidder is a **COMPANY ((Pty) Ltd. OR Ltd.)**, a certified copy of the resolution by the board of directors, duly signed, authorising the person who signs this bid to do so, as well as to sign any contract resulting from this bid and any other documents and correspondence in connection with this bid and/or contract on behalf of the company must be submitted with this bid, that is, before the closing time and date of the bid.

1.2. A valid resolution must be signed by:

- 1.2.1. Majority directors; or
- 1.2.2. Chairman of the Board; or
- 1.2.3. Company Secretary

**PARTICULARS OF RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY**

|                                                           |            |  |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|-----------|
| <b>Date resolution was taken</b>                          |            |  |           |
| <b>Resolution signed by (name and surname)</b>            |            |  |           |
| <b>Capacity</b>                                           |            |  |           |
| <b>Name and surname of delegated authorised signatory</b> |            |  |           |
| <b>Capacity</b>                                           |            |  |           |
| <b>Specimen signature</b>                                 |            |  |           |
| <b>Full name and surname of ALL director(s)</b>           |            |  |           |
|                                                           |            |  |           |
|                                                           |            |  |           |
|                                                           |            |  |           |
| <b>Is a copy of the resolution attached?</b>              | <b>YES</b> |  | <b>NO</b> |

|                                   |  |            |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| SIGNED ON BEHALF OF COMPANY / CC: |  | DATE:      |  |
| PRINT NAME:                       |  |            |  |
| WITNESS 1:                        |  | WITNESS 2: |  |

**2. CLOSE CORPORATION (CC)**

2.1. In the case of a **CLOSE CORPORATION (CC)** submitting a bid, a resolution by its members, authorizing a member or other official of the corporation to sign the documents on their behalf, shall be included with the bid.

2.2. A valid resolution must be signed by:

2.2.1. Majority members; or

2.2.2. Member with majority shareholding but only if such shareholding is more than 50%; or

2.2.3. Company Secretary.

**PARTICULARS OF RESOLUTION BY THE MEMBERS OF THE CLOSE CORPORATION**

|                                                              |            |  |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|-----------|
| <b>Date resolution was taken</b>                             |            |  |           |
| <b>Resolution signed by (name and surname)</b>               |            |  |           |
| <b>Capacity</b>                                              |            |  |           |
| <b>Name and surname of delegated authorised signatory</b>    |            |  |           |
| <b>Capacity</b>                                              |            |  |           |
| <b>Specimen signature</b>                                    |            |  |           |
| <b>Full name and surname of ALL director(s) / member (s)</b> |            |  |           |
|                                                              |            |  |           |
|                                                              |            |  |           |
|                                                              |            |  |           |
| <b>Is a copy of the resolution attached?</b>                 | <b>YES</b> |  | <b>NO</b> |

|                                          |  |                   |  |
|------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| <b>SIGNED ON BEHALF OF COMPANY / CC:</b> |  | <b>DATE:</b>      |  |
| <b>PRINT NAME:</b>                       |  |                   |  |
| <b>WITNESS 1:</b>                        |  | <b>WITNESS 2:</b> |  |

**3. SOLE PROPRIETOR (SINGLE OWNER BUSINESS) & NATURAL PERSON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned, hereby confirm that I am the sole owner of the business trading as \_\_\_\_\_.

**OR**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned, hereby confirm that I am submitting this bid in my capacity as natural person.

|             |  |            |  |
|-------------|--|------------|--|
| SIGNATURE:  |  | DATE:      |  |
| PRINT NAME: |  |            |  |
| WITNESS 1:  |  | WITNESS 2: |  |

**4. PARTNERSHIP**

We, the undersigned partners in the business trading as

\_\_\_\_\_

hereby authorize Mr / Ms \_\_\_\_\_

to sign this bid as well as any contract resulting from the bid and any other documents and correspondence in connection with this bid and /or contract for and on behalf of the abovementioned partnership.

**The following particulars in respect of every partner must be furnished and signed by every partner:**

| Full name of partner                   |  | Signature  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
|                                        |  |            |  |
|                                        |  |            |  |
|                                        |  |            |  |
| SIGNED ON<br>BEHALF OF<br>PARTNERSHIP: |  | DATE:      |  |
| PRINT NAME:                            |  |            |  |
| WITNESS 1:                             |  | WITNESS 2: |  |



**5. CONSORTIUM / CLUB / TRUST / ETC.**

We, the undersigned consortium partners, hereby authorize \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of entity) to act as lead consortium partner and further authorize

Mr / Ms \_\_\_\_\_

to sign this offer as well as any contract resulting from this bid and any other documents and correspondence in connection with this bid and / or contract for and on behalf of the consortium.

**The following particulars in respect of each consortium member must be provided and must be signed by each member:**

| <b>Full Name of consortium member</b>   | <b>Role of consortium member</b> | <b>% Participation</b> | <b>Signature</b> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                         |                                  |                        |                  |
|                                         |                                  |                        |                  |
|                                         |                                  |                        |                  |
| <b>SIGNED ON BEHALF OF PARTNERSHIP:</b> |                                  | <b>DATE:</b>           |                  |
| <b>PRINT NAME:</b>                      |                                  |                        |                  |
| <b>WITNESS 1:</b>                       |                                  | <b>WITNESS 2:</b>      |                  |

**6. JOINT VENTURE**

We, the undersigned, are submitting this bid offer in joint venture and hereby authorize Mr / Ms \_\_\_\_\_ authorized signatory of the Company / Close Corporation / Partnership (name) \_\_\_\_\_, acting in the capacity of lead partner, to sign all documents in connection with the bid offer and any contract resulting from it on our behalf.

**1. LEAD PARTNER (Whom the Municipality shall hold liable for the purpose of the tender)**

|              |  |             |  |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|
| Name of firm |  |             |  |
| Address      |  |             |  |
|              |  | Tel. No.    |  |
| Signature    |  | Designation |  |

**2. 2<sup>nd</sup> PARTNER**

|              |  |             |  |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|
| Name of firm |  |             |  |
| Address      |  |             |  |
|              |  | Tel. No.    |  |
| Signature    |  | Designation |  |

**3. 3<sup>rd</sup> PARTNER**

|              |  |             |  |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|
| Name of firm |  |             |  |
| Address:     |  |             |  |
|              |  | Tel. No.    |  |
| Signature    |  | Designation |  |

**4. 4<sup>th</sup> PARTNER**

|              |  |             |  |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|
| Name of firm |  |             |  |
| Address:     |  |             |  |
|              |  | Tel. No.    |  |
| Signature    |  | Designation |  |

**NOTE: A copy of the Joint Venture Agreement indicating clearly the percentage contribution of each partner to the Joint Venture, is to be submitted with the bid.**

**A board resolution, authorising each signatory who signed above to do so, is to be submitted with the bid.**

**12. CONTRACT FORM: PURCHASE OF GOODS/WORKS/SERVICES**  
**(MBD7)**

**THIS FORM MUST BE FILLED IN DUPLICATE BY BOTH THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER (PART 1) AND THE PURCHASER (PART 2). BOTH FORMS MUST BE SIGNED IN THE ORIGINAL SO THAT THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER AND THE PURCHASER WOULD BE IN POSSESSION OF ORIGINALLY SIGNED CONTRACTS FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE RECORDS. NOTE: THIS FORM WILL ONLY BE SIGNED BY THE PURCHASER AFTER AWARD AND APPEAL/S HAVE BEEN DEALT WITH.**

**PART 1 (TO BE FILLED IN BY THE BIDDER)**

1. I hereby undertake to supply all or any of the goods and/or works or to render services described in the attached bidding documents to (name of institution)..... in accordance with the requirements and specifications stipulated in bid number **SBM 05/24/25** at the price/s quoted. My offer/s remain binding upon me and open for acceptance by the purchaser during the validity period indicated and calculated from the closing time of bid.
2. The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this agreement:
  - (i) Bidding documents, *viz*
    - Invitation to bid
    - Tax clearance certificate
    - Pricing schedule(s)
    - Technical Specification(s)
    - Preference claims in terms of the Preferential Procurement Policy adopted by Council on R8/5-25, of 29 May 2025;
    - Declaration of interest
    - Special Conditions of Contract;
  - (ii) General Conditions of Contract; and
  - (iii) Other (specify)
3. I confirm that I have satisfied myself as to the correctness and validity of my bid; that the price(s) and rate(s) quoted cover all the goods and/or works specified in the bidding documents; that the price(s) and rate(s) cover all my obligations and I accept that any mistakes regarding price(s) and rate(s) and calculations will be at my own risk.
4. I accept full responsibility for the proper execution and fulfilment of all obligations and conditions devolving on me under this agreement as the principal liable for the due fulfillment of this contract.
5. I declare that I have no participation in any collusive practices with any bidder or any other person regarding this or any other bid.
6. I confirm that I am duly authorised to sign this contract.

NAME (PRINT) .....

CAPACITY .....

SIGNATURE .....

NAME OF FIRM .....

DATE .....

**WITNESSES**

1. ....

2. ....

DATE: .....

**PURCHASE OF GOODS/WORKS/SERVICES**

**PART 2 (TO BE FILLED IN BY THE PURCHASER)**

1. I ..... in my capacity as .....  
accept your bid under reference number **SBM 05/24/25** dated.....for the supply of goods/works indicated hereunder and/or further specified in the annexure(s).
2. An official order indicating delivery instructions is forthcoming.
3. I undertake to make payment for the goods/works delivered in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract, within 30 (thirty) days after receipt of an invoice accompanied by the delivery note (goods or works) or after receipt of an invoice (services).

TO BE COMPLETED: GOODS / WORKS

| ITEM NO. | PRICE (VAT INCL) | BRAND | DELIVERY PERIOD | POINTS CLAIMED FOR HDI'S (BEE) | POINTS CLAIMED FOR RDP GOALS (Locality) |
|----------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|          |                  |       |                 |                                |                                         |

OR

TO BE COMPLETED: SERVICES

| DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE | PRICE (VAT INCL) | COMPLETION DATE | POINTS CLAIMED FOR HDI'S (BEE) | POINTS CLAIMED FOR RDP GOALS (Locality) |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                        |                  |                 |                                |                                         |

4. I confirm that I am duly authorized to sign this contract.

SIGNED AT .....ON.....

NAME (PRINT) .....

SIGNATURE .....

**WITNESSES**

1. ....

2. ....

DATE .....

**PART D: SPECIFICATIONS**

**13. SPECIFICATIONS**

**MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS**

| Minimum Requirements: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Please indicate with and “X” whether the offer complies with the requirements. If indicated “NO” or not indicated, the tenderer will be found non-responsive. |    |         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES                                                                                                                                                           | NO | Comment |
|                       | Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment items offered and tendered for by the tenderer comply with SABS/SANS standards and are in line with specifications stipulated in the tender document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                               |    |         |
|                       | Tenderer <u>must</u> be able to supply quantities as requested and may vary from 1 to 150 units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                               |    |         |
|                       | Firefighting Protective clothing must meet the NFPA 1971- 2018: Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting or EN 469:2020 standard specifies performance requirement levels for firefighters' protective clothing.<br>Fire and Rescue Corporate and Operational Uniform must comply with the relevant SANS/SABS requirements as listed under each item.                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                               |    |         |
|                       | Samples of each item offered and tendered for (Not per size only per item) must be delivered to Central Fire Station, situated at Saldanha Airport (TR85/01), Saldanha, for evaluation purposes.<br><b>The samples must be delivered before tender closure. Samples not delivered before 12H00 on 16 January 2026, will render the tender non-responsive for the applicable items. <u>(Goods to be delivered from the successful tenderers, will be kept to the standards of the samples).</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                               |    |         |
|                       | A six-month quality guarantee or warranty must be provided on broken or damaged personal protective clothing and equipment that was tendered for.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                               |    |         |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|  |                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Delivery <u>must</u> be made within 4-6 weeks from the date an order was received.             |  |  |  |
|  | Each delivery must be delivered during working hours<br>Mon-Thu 07H45-16H30<br>Fri-07H45-15H00 |  |  |  |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

**1. Trousers Measurement Chart**

| Measuring point |                            | Description                                                                               |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>A – A</b>    | <b>Waist circumference</b> | Measure across the top edge of the waistband and multiply by two.                         |
| <b>B – B</b>    | <b>Seat circumference</b>  | Measure across the width of the garment at seat level (widest point) and multiply by two. |
| <b>C – D</b>    | <b>Inside leg length</b>   | Measure from the crotch seam to the bottom edge of the garment.                           |

| Size              | 2  |    | 3  |    | 4  |     | 5  |    | 6  |     | 7  |    | 8   |    | 9   |    | 10  |    |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| <b>SEAT</b>       | 34 |    | 36 |    | 38 |     | 40 |    | 42 |     | 44 |    | 46  |    | 47  |    | 48  |    |
| <b>WAIST</b>      | 71 | 28 | 76 | 30 | 81 | 32  | 87 | 34 | 92 | 36  | 97 | 38 | 102 | 40 | 107 | 42 | 112 | 44 |
| <b>INSIDE LEG</b> | 76 | 30 | 76 | 30 | 77 | 30½ | 79 | 31 | 80 | 31½ | 81 | 32 | 81  | 32 | 81  | 32 | 81  | 32 |

| Size              | 2H |     | 3H |    | 4H |    | 5H |     | 6H |    | 7H |     | 8H |     |
|-------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| <b>SEAT</b>       | 33 |     | 35 |    | 37 |    | 39 |     | 41 |    | 43 |     | 45 |     |
| <b>WAIST</b>      | 74 | 27  | 74 | 29 | 79 | 31 | 84 | 33  | 89 | 35 | 94 | 37  | 99 | 39  |
| <b>INSIDE LEG</b> | 80 | 31½ | 81 | 32 | 84 | 32 | 85 | 32½ | 87 | 33 | 88 | 33½ | 88 | 33½ |

| Size              | 3Q |     | 4Q |    | 5Q |     | 6Q  |    | 7Q  |     | 8Q  |     | 9Q  |     | 10Q |     | 11Q |     |
|-------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>SEAT</b>       | 40 |     | 42 |    | 44 |     | 46  |    | 48  |     | 49  |     | 50  |     | 51  |     | 52  |     |
| <b>WAIST</b>      | 87 | 34  | 92 | 36 | 97 | 38  | 102 | 40 | 107 | 42  | 112 | 44  | 117 | 46  | 122 | 48  | 127 | 50  |
| <b>INSIDE LEG</b> | 72 | 28½ | 74 | 29 | 75 | 29½ | 76  | 30 | 77  | 30½ | 77  | 30½ | 77  | 30½ | 77  | 30½ | 77  | 30½ |

**2. Long Sleeve Measurements**

| Size                          | 28   | 30   | 32   | 34   | 36   | 38   | 40   | 42    | 44    | 46    | 48    | 50    | 52    | 54    | 56    | 58    |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Chest (cm)</b>             | 72.5 | 75.5 | 78.5 | 83.5 | 88.5 | 93.5 | 98.5 | 103.5 | 108.5 | 113.5 | 118.5 | 123.5 | 128.5 | 133.5 | 138.5 | 143.5 |
| <b>Sleeve length (cm)</b>     | 43.1 | 46.6 | 50.1 | 53.6 | 57.1 | 60.1 | 61.1 | 62.1  | 63.1  | 64.1  | 65.1  | 65.1  | 65.1  | 65.1  | 65.1  | 65.1  |
| <b>Front body length (cm)</b> | 47   | 55   | 60   | 66   | 71   | 77   | 80   | 81    | 82    | 82.5  | 83    | 83.5  | 84    | 84.5  | 85    | 85.5  |

**INDEX**

| <b>ITEM 1</b> | <b>JACKET'S (ALL SECTIONS)</b>             | <b>PAGE</b> |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.1           | Softshell Jacket                           | 73/74       |
| 1.2           | Waterproof Jacket                          | 74/75       |
| 1.3           | Combat Long-Padded Jacket                  | 75/76       |
| 1.4           | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket            | 76/77       |
| 1.5           | All Weather Parka (Fire & Rescue Services) | 77          |

| <b>ITEM 2</b>                                 | <b>STATION WEAR</b>                    | <b>PAGE</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Traffic Services &amp; Law Enforcement</b> |                                        |             |
| 2.1                                           | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 78          |
| 2.1.1                                         | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 78/79       |
| 2.2                                           | Combat Long Trouser Airforce Blue      | 79/80       |
| 2.2.1                                         | Combat Short Airforce Blue             | 80          |
| 2.3                                           | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue            | 80/81       |
| 2.4                                           | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey        | 81/82       |
| 2.4.1                                         | Traffic Blue Pull-Over                 | 82          |



**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|                                                         |                                                    |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2.5                                                     | Unisex Rain Suit                                   | 83/84 |
| 2.5.1                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat (Fire & Rescue) | 84    |
| <b>Fire &amp; Rescue Services: Station/ Office wear</b> |                                                    |       |
| 2.6                                                     | Station wear: Operational Cap                      | 84/85 |
| 2.7                                                     | Station wear: Operational Jersey                   | 85    |
| 2.8                                                     | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                  | 85/86 |
| 2.8.1                                                   | Office wear: Golf style Shirts (Fire)              | 86    |

| ITEM 3                            | CEREMONIAL/FORMAL DRESS                              | PAGE  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Fire &amp; Rescue Services</b> |                                                      |       |
| 3.1                               | Formal Dress Uniform: Male dress uniform jacket      | 86/87 |
| 3.1.1                             | Formal Dress Uniform: Female dress uniform jacket    | 87    |
| 3.1.2                             | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 87    |
| 3.1.3                             | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trousers          | 88    |
| 3.1.4                             | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step-out Skirt             | 88    |
| 3.2                               | Honour Guard Uniform: Merryweather Helmet            | 88/89 |
| 3.3                               | Honour Guard Uniform: Web Belt                       | 89    |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|                                               |                                                      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.4                                           | Corporate Uniform: Short Sleeve Shirt                | 89    |
| 3.4.1                                         | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt                 | 90    |
| 3.4.2                                         | Corporate Uniform: Women's Blouse                    | 90    |
| 3.4.3                                         | Corporate Uniform: Women's Skirt                     | 91    |
| 3.4.4                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers                          | 91    |
| 3.4.5                                         | Corporate Uniform: Jersey                            | 91/92 |
| 3.4.6                                         | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket                   | 92    |
| 3.4.7                                         | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket               | 92/93 |
| 3.4.8                                         | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt                           | 93    |
| 3.5                                           | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap             | 93    |
| 3.5.1                                         | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap            | 93/94 |
| 3.5.2                                         | Corporate Uniform: Female Combination Hat            | 94    |
| <b>Traffic Services &amp; Law Enforcement</b> |                                                      |       |
| 3.6                                           | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Blazer (MALE/FEMALE)  | 94    |
| 3.6.1                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (MALE CUT)    | 95    |
| 3.6.2                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (FEMALE CUT)    | 95    |
| 3.7                                           | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (MALE) | 96    |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                           |       |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.7.1 | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (MALE)   | 96    |
| 3.7.2 | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat without Ranks (FEMALE) | 10973 |
| 3.7.3 | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat with Ranks (FEMALE)    | 97    |

| <b>ITEM 4</b> | <b>PHYSICAL TRAINING WEAR (ALL SECTIONS)</b> | <b>PAGE</b> |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 4.1           | Golf Style Shirts – Male and Female Cut      | 98          |
| 4.1.1         | Round neck T-shirts                          | 99          |
| 4.2           | PT GEAR: Shorts                              | 99          |
| 4.3           | Summer Hat: Wide Brim Summer Hat             | 100         |

| <b>ITEM 5</b>           | <b>MOTORCYCLE UNIFORM</b> | <b>PAGE</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <b>TRAFFIC SERVICES</b> |                           |             |
| 5.1                     | Helmets                   | 101         |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                   |         |
|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 5.2 | Motorcycle Jacket | 101/102 |
| 5.3 | Motorcycle Pants  | 102     |
| 5.4 | Motorcycle Gloves | 102     |
| 5.5 | Motorcycle Boots  | 102/103 |

| ITEM 6 | UNIFORM ACCESSORIES (ALL SECTIONS)           | PAGE     |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| 6.1    | Ladies Handbag                               | 103      |
| 6.1.2  | Wild Land Back-pack                          | 1093/104 |
| 6.2    | Socks: Winter socks                          | 104      |
| 6.2.1  | Socks: Summer socks                          | 104      |
| 6.2.2  | Pantyhose                                    | 105      |
| 6.3    | Belts – Fire & Rescue services               | 105      |
| 6.3.1  | Belts – Traffic and Law Enforcement services | 105      |
| 6.4    | Name Tags                                    | 106      |
| 6.5    | Chest Shield – Fire & Rescue services        | 106      |
| 6.5.1  | Chest Shield – Law Enforcement services      | 107      |
| 6.5.2  | Chest Shield – Traffic services              | 107      |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|        |                                                                         |         |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 6.6    | Lanyards – Single                                                       | 107     |
| 6.6.1  | Lanyards - Double                                                       | 107/108 |
| 6.6.2  | Lanyards Whistle                                                        | 108     |
| 6.7    | Shoulder Patch – Fire & Rescue Services                                 | 108     |
| 6.7.1  | Shoulder Flashers – Law Enforcement                                     | 108     |
| 6.7.2  | Shoulder Flashers – Traffic services                                    | 109     |
| 6.8    | Rank Insignia: Epaulettes and collar georgettes- Fire & Rescue services | 109     |
| 6.8.1  | Rank Insignia- Epaulettes Plus Lapel Marking (Fire Services-Metalette)  | 110     |
| 6.8.2  | Rank Insignia: Epaulettes and collar georgettes– Law Enforcement        | 111/112 |
| 6.8.3  | Rank Insignia: Epaulettes and collar georgettes – Traffic services      | 113     |
| 6.9    | Collar Georgettes - Traffic services                                    | 113     |
| 6.9.1  | Collar Axe pins – Fire & Rescue services                                | 114     |
| 6.10   | Woman Bow Tie – Fire & Rescue services                                  | 114     |
| 6.10.1 | Tie pin                                                                 | 114     |
| 6.10.2 | Necktie – Fire & Rescue services                                        | 114     |
| 6.10.3 | Necktie – Traffic services                                              | 115     |
| 6.10.4 | Woman Bow Tie – Traffic & Law Enforcement services                      | 115     |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|        |                             |     |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 6.11   | Baseball caps               | 115 |
| 6.12   | Firefighters Peak Cap Badge | 116 |
| 6.12.1 | Officers Peak Cap Badge     | 116 |
| 6.13   | White gloves                | 116 |

| ITEM 7                          | PROTECTIVE UNIFORM                                                      | PAGE    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Fire and Rescue Services</b> |                                                                         |         |
| 7.1                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Fire Gear: Tunic Jacket                            | 117     |
| 7.1.1                           | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Fire Gear: Bunker Trousers                         | 118     |
| 7.2                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Structural Firefighting Gloves                     | 119     |
| 7.2.1                           | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Wildfire Gloves                                    | 119/120 |
| 7.3                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Structural Firefighting Helmet                     | 120-123 |
| 7.3.1                           | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Structural firefighting helmet face shield (visor) | 123     |
| 7.4                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Structural Firefighting Leather Boots              | 124     |
| 7.5                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Flash Hood                                         | 124/125 |
| 7.6                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Firefighter Goggles                                | 125     |
| 7.7                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Fire Fighters Kit Bag                              | 125/126 |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|      |                                                 |         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 7.8  | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Technical Rescue Helmet    | 127     |
| 7.9  | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: High Angle Rescue Gloves   | 127     |
| 7.10 | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Vehicle Extrication Gloves | 127/128 |
| 7.11 | SPECIAL OPERATIONS ONE-PIECE COVERALL           | 128/129 |
| 7.12 | JUMPSUIT                                        | 129/130 |

| ITEM 8                          | PROTECTIVE UNIFORM                                    | PAGE    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Law Enforcement Services</b> |                                                       |         |
| 8.1                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: SOFT ANTI RIOT SUIT              | 130/131 |
| 8.2                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: TACTICAL KNEE GUARD& ELBOW GUARD | 131     |
| 8.3                             | PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: RIOT COMPLETE HELMET             | 131/132 |

| ITEM 9 | BOOTS AND SHOES (ALL SECTIONS)                 | PAGE |
|--------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9.1    | Corporate Uniform: Military Style Office Boots | 132  |
| 9.2    | Corporate Uniform: Military Style Office Shoes | 132  |
| 9.3    | Corporate Uniform: Court Shoes                 | 133  |
| 9.4    | Station Wear: Safety Boots                     | 133  |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                          |         |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| 9.5 | Combat Magnum Boots      | 133/134 |
| 9.6 | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 134     |
| 9.7 | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 134/135 |

| <b>ITEM 10</b> | <b>STATION WEAR: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE</b>             | <b>PAGE</b> |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 10.1           | STATION WEAR: Operational Summer Shirt (Combat Workwear) | 135/136     |
| 10.2           | STATION WEAR: Operational Winter Shirt (Combat Workwear) | 136/137     |
| 10.3           | STATION WEAR: Operational Trouser (Combat Workwear)      | 137         |



**DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS**

| ITEM 1 | JACKET'S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.1    | <p><b>SOFTSHELL JACKET</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black / Navy</b><br/> <b>Sizes: XS – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> Combination of fleece and softshell polyester laminated<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DWR or similarly approved coated which provides the fabric with durable water repellency.</li> <li>• Adjustable hem</li> <li>• Jacket must have a 4-way stretch for extreme comfort and freedom of movement.</li> <li>• Must consist of at least 2 layers synthetic “soft shell” fabric.</li> <li>• Outer layer must consist of 95% Polyester and 5% Spandex/Elastin or similarly approved.</li> <li>• Inner layer must consist of 100% polyester micro fleece or similarly approved.</li> <li>• Two front pockets</li> <li>• Single baffle behind the zip for additional wind protection</li> <li>• Fabric must be treated to ensure it is waterproof.</li> <li>• Rubberized Fire Department Shield on a black/navy background glued and stitched on front left breast.</li> <li>• Disaster Management Badge/ Law Enforcement Shield/ Traffic Badge on Left Breast and South African Flag, Initials and Surname on Right Breast.</li> <li>• Rubberized Law Enforcement/Traffic star/Disaster Management Badge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ All Gold to Be Embossed Mop Gold</li> <li>○ Remainder of Design to Be Flat Print</li> <li>○ Colour of Base Material- Navy Blue</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Offered in men's and ladies cut.</li> </ul> |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1.2 | <p><b>WATERPROOF JACKET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nylon Oxford 100% waterproof, breathable fabric.</li> <li>• <b>Colour:</b> Day glow yellow fabric.</li> <li>• <b>Material Weight:</b> Light weight thermal insulation.</li> <li>• Blue luminous “glow in the dark” badges with wording “LAW ENFORCEMENT” /TRAFFIC/ FIRE &amp; RESCUE/ DISASTER MANAGEMENT in silver reflective letters of 4cm size font on the back with the navy background and front of the jacket and Law Enforcement badge/ Traffic badge on left breast and Law Enforcement wording on right breast with navy background / Initials and surname of Traffic officer on right breast.</li> <li>• Waterproof and seam sealed (suitable for extreme weather conditions)</li> <li>• Removable Articulated hood (moves with wearers head)</li> <li>• Two-tone with lime/silver reflective tape around chest.</li> <li>• Inverted “T” lime/silver reflective tape at back.</li> <li>• Day-Glo yellow shoulder panel.</li> <li>• Double storm flap over zip.</li> <li>• Fleece lined stand collar.</li> <li>• Fleece lined adjustable cuffs.</li> <li>• Reflective strip at the bottom.</li> <li>• <b>Sizes:</b> XS to 4XL including custom fittings (MTM)</li> <li>• <b>Badges/ shields</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ All Gold to Be Embosses Mop Gold</li> <li>○ Remainder of Design to Be Flat Print</li> <li>○ Colour of Base Material- Navy Blue</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1.3 | <p><b>COMBAT LONG PADDED JACKET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Padded thin light weight and warm insulation,</li> <li>• Synovial sleeves allow for extra movement, insulated detachable hood,</li> <li>• Concealed waists draw cord for additional warmth.</li> <li>• Flap <b>with stud</b> overlap.</li> <li>• Front patch bellow pockets with hand warmer compartment, Large inside pocket for detachable hood.</li> <li>• Colour: Navy blue</li> <li>• Law enforcement Badge/ Traffic Badge/ Disaster badge on left breast all gold to be 2d embosses mop gold, remainder of design to be flat print, colour of base material- navy blue or Saldanha Bay Municipality Safety Initiative Co-ordinator as requested.</li> <li>• Zips: Navy in colour,             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Front zip-up</li> <li>○ Vertical 150mm zip up sides.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the combat long padded jacket.             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ 65/35 Poly cotton</li> <li>○ Size</li> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> <li>○ Sizes: XS-4XL</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1.4 | <p><b>UNISEX REFLECTIVE COLLAR JACKET</b></p> <p><b>Sizes: XS-4XL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Style-</b> Straight cut reflective net jacket with zip-off sleeves and zip-up front</li> <li>• <b>Pockets:</b> Two bottom front pockets with Velcro fasteners</li> <li>• <b>Material:</b> Chest and back is material is not netted</li> <li>• <b>Sleeves material: Florescent net</b></li> <li>• <b>Reflective strip design:</b> Checkered blue and silver 50mm reflective strips             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <b>Back and chest area:</b> Horizontally dual reflective strips that are 80mm apart</li> <li>○ <b>Sleeves:</b> Dual strips, one above and one below elbow, must be 80mm apart. GP801 tape on sleeves (checkered). Elasticated cuffs</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Woven reflective tape</b></li> <li>• <b>Garment colour: two tone orange and lime. Royal blue piping.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <b>Collar:</b> Lime collar with blue piping border</li> <li>○ <b>Back and chest area:</b> Lime green material from top up until the first reflective strip. Orange material after first reflective strip till bottom of jacket (refer to reflective strip design stated above).</li> <li>○ <b>Sleeves:</b> Orange netting from cuff to first reflective strip. Lime green netting material after first strip to shoulder</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Zips:</b> Front zip-up             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <b>Vertical 300mm zip-up sides</b></li> <li>○ <b>Zip-off sleeves</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Epaulettes:</b> on shoulders 45mm</li> <li>• <b>Front Left side:</b> Rubberized star/ badge             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ All Gold to Be Embosses Mop Gold</li> <li>○ Remainder of Design to Be Flat Print</li> <li>○ Colour of Base Material- Navy Blue</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

- **Front Right side:** Initial and Surname (as requested)
- **Back:** "SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY TRAFFIC OPERATIONS/ LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES" 260X100mm
- **The title must be horizontally centred and scaled to fit in the space.**
- **Font:** Gothic, Lime font with Reflex Blue background



1.5

**ALL WEATHER PARKA (FIRE & RESCUE)**

**Colour:** Lime / Navy

**Sizes:** S – 5XL

**Fabric Composition:** PU, PVC Coated Polyester

**Style:**

- Class 3 lined waterproof jacket;
- Must meet the EN471 standard;
- Fabric composition: PU, PVC Coated Polyester;
- 50mm Width Reflective tape
- Must be provided with inset hood with elastic cord & autostop;
- Must be provided with Outer Front pockets and 1x inner chest pocket;
- Must be provided with welded seams for permanent resistance to water;
- Must be provided with zipper and popper fastening
- reflective lettering in the center of the back of the jacket.

| ITEM 2                           | STATION WEAR:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TRAFFIC/LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2.1                              | <b>TRAFFIC BLUE MAGNUM SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Colour: Mazarine Blue</li><li>• Short Sleeve sizes: XS-3XL</li><li>• Fabric: 65/35 Poly cotton</li><li>• Material Weight: Lightweighted, Minimum 165 gram/m<sup>2</sup></li><li>• Short sleeve Magnum shirt with glad neck collar</li><li>• Two pleated breast pockets with 3-point flap, double stitched on top.</li><li>• Velcro tipped on both sides of pocket flaps</li><li>• Button in the centre of flap</li><li>• Pen slit on left pocket</li><li>• Permanent seam stitching on sleeves and centre of each front panel</li><li>• Double seamed darts in back panel</li><li>• Shirt length longer than standard. Size 42 sample back panel length must be minimum 80cm, measured from the bottom of the collar to the bottom end of the back panel with other sizes in relation thereto.</li><li>• Shoulder straps for epaulettes, buttoned</li><li>• Certificate of SANS compatibility report of manufacturer</li><li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the shirt;<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Name of manufacturer</li><li>○ 65/35 Poly cotton</li><li>○ Size</li><li>○ Washing Instructions</li></ul></li></ul> |
| 2.1.1                            | <b>TRAFFIC BLUE MAGNUM LONG SLEEVE SHIRT</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Colour: Mazarine Blue</li><li>• Sizes: 28cm to 48cm</li><li>• Fabric: 65/35 Poly cotton</li><li>• Material Weight: Lightweighted, Minimum 165 gram/m<sup>2</sup></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Long sleeve Magnum shirt with formal neck collar</li> <li>• Two pleated breast pockets with 3-point flap, double stitched on top.</li> <li>• Velcro tipped on both sides of pocket flaps</li> <li>• Button in the centre of flap</li> <li>• Pen slit on left pocket</li> <li>• Permanent seam stitching on sleeves and centre of each front panel</li> <li>• Shirt length longer than standard. Size 42 sample back panel length must be minimum 80cm, measured from the bottom of the collar to the bottom end of the back panel with other sizes in relation thereto.</li> <li>• Shoulder straps for epaulettes, buttoned</li> <li>• Certificate of SANS compatibility report of manufacture</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the shirt; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ 65/35 Poly cotton</li> <li>○ Size</li> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2.2 | <p><b>COMBAT LONG TROUSER AIRFORCE BLUE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Airforce blue</li> <li>• Sizes 28-48</li> <li>• Draw cord hem</li> <li>• Fabric: 50/50 Poly Cotton Field Dress</li> <li>• 2 Button fronts with metal zip</li> <li>• Waist band: 6 x Belt loops, minimum 8cm long and 1.5cm wide</li> <li>• Two swinging side pockets, double stitched</li> <li>• One jetted hip pocket with concealed Velcro closure</li> <li>• One small RH pocket on the front RH side between zip and side pocket approximately 2cm below waistband with concealed Velcro closure</li> <li>• Side pocket on left leg, approximately 4cm below bottom opening of side pocket, minimum 18cmX21cm deep. Semi triangular flap end with Velcro closure.</li> <li>• Chain stitching on seat and side seams</li> <li>• Double stitched on outside leg seams.</li> <li>• Stitched seams in front and rear centre of trouser legs.</li> <li>• All stress points bar tacked, and safety stitched</li> <li>• Certificate of SANS compatibility report of manufacture.</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the trouser;</li> </ul> |

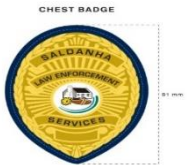
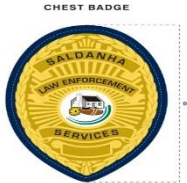
**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ Poly cotton</li> <li>○ Size</li> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2.2.1 | <p><b>COMBAT SHORT AIRFORCE BLUE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: NAVY</li> <li>• Sizes 28-48</li> <li>• Draw cord hem</li> <li>• Fabric: 50/50 Poly Cotton Field Dress</li> <li>• 2 Button Front with metal zip</li> <li>• Waist band: 6 x Belt loops, minimum 8cm long and 1.5cm wide</li> <li>• Two swinging side pockets, double stitched</li> <li>• One jetted hip pocket with concealed Velcro closure</li> <li>• One small RH pocket on the front RH side between zip and side pocket approximately 2cm below waistband with concealed Velcro closure</li> <li>• Side pocket on left leg, approximately 4cm below bottom opening of side pocket, minimum 18cmX21cm deep. Semi triangular flap end with Velcro closure.</li> <li>• Chain stitching on seat and side seams</li> <li>• Double stitched on outside leg seams.</li> <li>• Stitched seams in front and rear centre of shorts.</li> <li>• All stress points bar tacked, and safety stitched</li> <li>• Certificate of SANS compatibility report of manufacture.</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the short; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ Poly cotton</li> <li>○ Size</li> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| 2.3   | <p><b>FORMAL TROUSER TRAFFIC BLUE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Traffic Blue</li> <li>• Sizes 28-48</li> <li>• Fabric: Trevira 55/45 Poly / Wool</li> <li>• Plain waistband with rubberised insert and 70mm belt loops.</li> <li>• Zip fly, French bearer and button</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal zip with corrosion plated metal</li> <li>• Two slanted side pockets</li> <li>• One jetted hip pocket with button and fob pocket</li> <li>• Minimum 20mm inlay at the side of each back seam</li> <li>• Chain stitching on seat and side seams</li> <li>• Bottom hem: minimum 35mm</li> <li>• All stress points bar tacked, and safety stitched</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the trousers. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ Poly cotton</li> <li>○ Size</li> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                              |
| 2.4 | <p><b>LONG SLEEVE TRAFFIC BLUE JERSEY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Traffic Blue</li> <li>• Long sleeve</li> <li>• Sizes XS-4XL</li> <li>• Fabric: 100% Acrylic</li> <li>• Traffic star on left breast, initials and surname of officer on right breast (EMBROIDED)</li> <li>• Military Style: V-Neck, ribbed</li> <li>• Double welt end cuff</li> <li>• Ribbed cuffs on long sleeves</li> <li>• Elbows padded on long sleeves</li> <li>• Shoulder straps for epaulettes</li> <li>• Bottom rib: minimum 60mm wide</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the jersey. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ Poly cotton</li> <li>○ Size</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2.4.1 | <p><b>TRAFFIC BLUE PULL-OVER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Traffic Blue</li> <li>• Pull over without sleeve</li> <li>• Sizes XS-4XL</li> <li>• Fabric: 100% Acrylic</li> <li>• Military Style: V-Neck, ribbed</li> <li>• Double welt end cuff</li> <li>• Traffic star on left breast, initial and surname of office on right breast (EMBROIDED)</li> <li>• Ribbed cuffs on long sleeves</li> <li>• Elbows padded on long sleeves</li> <li>• Shoulder straps for epaulettes</li> <li>• Bottom rib: minimum 60mm wide</li> <li>• Certificate of SANS compatibility report of manufacture</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the pull over. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ 100% Acrylic</li> <li>○ Size</li> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |

2.5

**UNISEX RAIN SUIT (TRAFFIC AND LAW ENFORCEMENT)**

**Size: XS-5XL**

**Style:** Unisex rain suit consisting of an outer and detachable padded sleeveless inner jacket and matching pant

**Material:/ Colour:** Three-layered waterproof material, 300D

**Two tone lime green-must conform to SANS high visible reflective EN471 standards (ENSO ISO 2047:2013).**

**Inner lining of suit:** Fishnet inner lining

**Seams:** Welded seams for permanent resistance to rain/water.

**Reflective strips:** Dual checkered reflective strips (blue and silver), 50mm strips, stitched, around waist, over shoulders and sleeve below top chest pocket and below flap of bottom pocket

**Reflective strips to be woven**

**Epaulette strip to shoulder (to accommodate 35mm female and 45mm male epaulettes)**

**Outer Jacket Collar:** Navy blue collar with Inset hood.

- Vented back at shoulder blades with Velcro closure
- Zip-up front with stud overlap
- Zipped by each hip side (350mm vertical zip)
- Pocket on upper left sleeve

**Inner Jacket**

- Style: Sleeveless padded inner jacket
- Colour: Lime
- Reflective strips: Checkered strips below shoulder blades wrapped around and over shoulders.
- **Front Left side:** Rubberized star/ badge
  - All Gold to Be Embossed Mop Gold
  - Remainder of Design to Be Flat Print
  - Colour of Base Material- Navy Blue
- **Front Right side: Initial and Surname (as requested)**
- **Back: "SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY TRAFFIC OPERATIONS or LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES or SBSI logo" 260X100mm**
- **The title must be horizontally centred and scaled to fit in the space.**
- **Font: Gothic, Lime font with Reflex Blue background**

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2.5.1 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Trench / Raincoat (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Black<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> XS – 5XL<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/poly/45 combed cotton Teflon® or similar treated<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Single Breasted with removable inner liner</li> <li>• Two-piece collar with lapel</li> <li>• Split raglan shoulder</li> <li>• Two side pockets</li> <li>• Epaulettes for slider ranks to button on top of shoulder in center of shoulder line.</li> <li>• Department shoulder arm patches stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li> </ul> |
|       | <p><b>FIRE &amp; RESCUE SERVICES: Station/ Office wear</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2.6   | <p><b>STATION WEAR: Operational Cap</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Oxford Blue<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> Universal<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Acrylic Non-Faded<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6-Panel Baseball Type</li> <li>• Fire Service Maltese Cross Logo to be embroidered on face of crown center above peak.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personalization: Local Authority Service Name to be embroidered in gold thread on right hand panel in Capital Letters.</li> <li>• Standard gold rubberized peak decoration for Chief, Deputy Chief, Assistant Chief, Regional and Divisional/District Commander to be applied as per Service requirement in accordance with Annexure A: Rank Markings &amp; Insignia</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2.7 | <p><b>STATION WEAR: Operational Jersey</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Oxford Blue</b><br/> <b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Acrylic<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• V-Neck</li> <li>• Flat Knit Jersey</li> <li>• Long Sleeves</li> <li>• Rib Body Welt</li> <li>• Rib Cuffs</li> <li>• Reinforced Elbows</li> <li>• Department shoulder arm patches stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li> <li>• Epaulettes for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> <li>• Personalization: Rubberized Fire Department Shield [NAVY] Glued and Stitched on front left breast.</li> </ul> |
| 2.8 | <p><b>STATION WEAR: Operational T-shirt</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Oxford Blue</b><br/> <b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Cotton – 170g/m<sup>2</sup><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rib knit Crew Neck</li> <li>• Hemmed short sleeves.</li> <li>• Full athletic cut with extra-long body length, shirt always stays tucked in</li> <li>• Fire &amp; Rescue Service Logo embroidered on the left chest.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SALDANHA BAY FIRE &amp; RESCUE</li> <li>- must be printed in the center of the back of the shirt. The size of the lettering must be proportional to the size of the shirt. (Refer to Annexure B)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2.8.1                             | <p><b>OFFICE WEAR: Golf Style Shirts (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Offered in White, Navy, and Red colors.</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> Offered in sizes SML to 5XL</p> <p><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 200g 65/35 Poly cotton, single jersey knit fabric.</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Double-needle finish on sleeves and hem. Self-fabric neck tape, contrasting button stand and inner placket with three tonal buttons.</li> <li>Rubberized Fire and Rescue Maltese Badge (65mm x 65mm) on a black/navy background glued and stitched on front left breast.</li> <li>Embroidered on right chest: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Saldanha Bay Fire &amp; Rescue</li> </ul> </li> <li>Coordinated tipping on knitted collar &amp; cuffs.</li> <li>Fashionable sporty styling</li> </ul> |
| <b>ITEM 3</b>                     | <b>CEREMONIAL/FORMAL DRESS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>FIRE &amp; RESCUE SERVICES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3.1                               | <p><b>FORMAL DRESS UNIFORM: Male dress uniform jacket</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Black</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> XS – 5XL</p> <p><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/45 Trevira Wool 3 Ply</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black single breast 4-button jacket with collar lapels.</li> <li>Twill or similar lining.</li> <li>Two pleated pockets on the chest with closed flaps fastened by smaller type gold fire service buttons.</li> <li>Gold fire service button fasteners.</li> <li>Red piping on cuffs.</li> <li>Red corded edging on epaulettes to gold fire service button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                  |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two inner pockets on each side of the jacket</li> <li>• Durable, wrinkle resistant and Teflon® or similarly approved fabric treated for stain resistance and water repellence.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3.1.1 | <p><b>FORMAL DRESS UNIFORM: Female dress uniform jacket</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes: XS – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/45 Trevira Wool 3 Ply<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Female cut uniform jacket.</li> <li>• Black single breast 4-button jacket with collar lapels.</li> <li>• Twill or similar lining.</li> <li>• Two pleated pockets on chest with closed flaps fastened by smaller type gold fire service buttons.</li> <li>• Gold fire service button fasteners.</li> <li>• Red piping on cuffs.</li> <li>• Red corded edging on epaulettes to gold fire service button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> <li>• Two inner pockets on each side of the jacket</li> <li>• Durable, wrinkle resistant and Teflon® or similarly approved fabric treated for stain resistance and water repellence.</li> </ul> |
| 3.1.2 | <p><b>CEREMONIAL DRESS UNIFORM: High Collar Chocker Jacket</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes: XS – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/45 Trevira Wool 3 Ply<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black single breasted 5-button jacket with gold fire service buttons.</li> <li>• Jacket inner must be lined.</li> <li>• Two pleated pockets on chest with closed flaps fastened by smaller type gold fire service buttons.</li> <li>• Gold fire service button fasteners.</li> <li>• Gold collar trims.</li> <li>• Red corded edging on sleeve cuffs.</li> <li>• Full length epaulettes with red corded edging fastened by smaller type gold fire service buttons.</li> <li>• Durable, wrinkle resistant and Teflon® or similar fabric treated for stain resistance and water repellence.</li> </ul>                                                                                    |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.1.3 | <p><b>CEREMONIAL DRESS UNIFORM: Step-Out Trousers</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Sizes: 30 – 50</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/45 Trevira Wool 3 Ply<br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Formal cut.</li><li>• Rubberized shirt-stay at waistband</li><li>• Reinforced inside each of the pockets.</li><li>• Red trouser braid along the sides of the trousers from hem to waist.</li><li>• Minimum of seven belt loops to accommodate 50mm fire service leather belt.</li><li>• Two side pockets and a buttoned back pocket.</li><li>• Straight cut hemmed.</li></ul>                                                                                   |
| 3.1.4 | <p><b>CEREMONIAL DRESS UNIFORM: Step-Out Skirt</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Sizes: 30 - 50</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/45 Trevira Wool 3 Ply<br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plain one-piece front with two darts</li><li>• Two-piece back, with one dart each and a slide fastener closure with vent at center back seam</li><li>• Separate waistband which is cut in five sections, elasticized sections at sides with button and buttonhole closure and have six belt loops.</li><li>• The skirt must be fully lined.</li><li>• Skirts length is to fit to sit below knee.</li><li>• Red corded braid down each side of the skirt.</li></ul> |
| 3.2   | <p><b>HONOUR GUARD UNIFORM: Merryweather Helmet</b></p> <p><b>Material Composition:</b> Brass<br/><b>Colour:</b> Brass<br/><b>Sizes:</b> Universal Size<br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The brass helmet must have an oval crown with an ornate scrolled curved piece coming over the crown.</li><li>• There must be a breathing hole at the top of the crown in a petal shape.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On the sides are metal medallions holding a chin strap which is adjustable.</li> <li>• The edge of the crown has a scrolled band.</li> <li>• The front peak is angled with a folded metal edge and the rear peak is a concave shape.</li> <li>• Inside the helmet is a black leather band with eyelets tied together to fit the individual head.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3.3 | <p><b>HONOUR GUARD UNIFORM: Web Belt</b></p> <p><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Nylon Webbing<br/> <b>Colour:</b> Red<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> Accommodate trousers sizes 30 - 46<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 32mm Adjustable Nylon Dress Belt</li> <li>• Provided with a gold buckle with fireman's axes.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3.4 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Short Sleeve Shirt</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> White<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> S – 5XL<br/> <b>Preferred Fabric Composition:</b> 65/35 Poly/Cotton Blend 190g/m<sup>2</sup><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pantera style shirt with at least 5-button dress front placket fully cured for permanent press.</li> <li>• Short sleeved shirt.</li> <li>• Glad neck collar.</li> <li>• Provided with a French cuff.</li> <li>• Two top pockets with pen-hole slits on the left pocket flap.</li> <li>• 3-Point flaps with pleated pocket and mock button closure.</li> <li>• Stitched creases down the front of the shirt.</li> <li>• Stitched creases down the sleeves.</li> <li>• Department shoulder arm patches must be stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li> <li>• Epaulettes to button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> </ul> |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.4.1 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Long Sleeve Shirt</b></p> <p><b>Colour: White</b><br/><b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 65/35 Poly/Cotton Blend 190g/m<sup>2</sup><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pantera style with at least 5-button dress front placket fully cured for permanent press.</li><li>• Long sleeve shirt.</li><li>• Formal collar.</li><li>• Two top pockets with pen-hole slits on the left pocket flap.</li><li>• 3-Point flaps with pleated pocket and mock button closure.</li><li>• Front buttons stand.</li><li>• Stitched creases down sleeves.</li><li>• Stitched creases down the front of the shirt.</li><li>• Three button cuffs.</li><li>• Department shoulder arm patches must be stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li><li>• Epaulettes to button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li></ul> |
| 3.4.2 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Women's Blouse</b></p> <p><b>Colour: White</b><br/><b>Sizes: S – XL</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 65/35 Poly/Cotton Blend 170g/m<sup>2</sup><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Closed neck.</li><li>• Front button fastening.</li><li>• Two-piece collar.</li><li>• Long sleeves.</li><li>• One piece.</li><li>• Square cuffs.</li><li>• Button fastening cuffs.</li><li>• Shaped side seams.</li><li>• Side openings (slits); and</li><li>• Straight bottom hem.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.4.3 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Women's Skirt</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Sizes: 30 – 50</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55% Polyester &amp; 45% New Wool<br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plain one-piece front with two darts</li><li>• Two-piece back with one dart each</li><li>• Fitted with slide fastener closure and vent at center back seam.</li><li>• Separate waistband cut in five sections with elasticized sections at sides.</li><li>• Button and buttonhole closure and must have six belt loops.</li><li>• The skirt must be fully lined.</li><li>• Skirts to sit below the knee.</li></ul> |
| 3.4.4 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Trousers</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Sizes: 30 – 50</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55% Polyester &amp; 45% New Wool<br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Magnum Style</li><li>• Creased stitch on center line</li><li>• 7 Belt loops to accommodate 50mm Fire Service Leather Belt</li><li>• Two Side and one back pocket</li><li>• No pleats; and</li><li>• Hemmed</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3.4.5 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Jersey</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Acrylic</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• V-Neck</li><li>• Flat Knit Jersey</li><li>• Long Sleeves</li><li>• Rib Body Welt</li><li>• Rib Cuffs</li><li>• Reinforced Elbows</li><li>• Rubberized Fire Department Shield [BLACK] Glued and Stitched on front left breast.</li><li>• Department shoulder arm patches stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li><li>• Epaulettes to button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li></ul>                |
| 3.4.6 | <b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Officers Jacket</b><br><br><b>Colour: Black</b><br><b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b><br><b>Fabric Composition: All Leather</b><br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• “Airforce Type A-2” leather jacket</li><li>• Shirt Style Collar</li><li>• Knit cuffs.</li><li>• Two snap-flap patch pockets</li><li>• Elasticized waist</li><li>• Department shoulder arm patches stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li><li>• Epaulettes to button/studs for sliders ranks.</li></ul> |
| 3.4.7 | <b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Firefighters Jacket</b><br><br><b>Colour: Black</b><br><b>Sizes: S – 3XL</b><br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 50% Polyester & 50% Cotton (Preferrable fabric weight = 245g/m²)<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Standard Kenny Style Jacket design with two-layer collar</li><li>• Elasticized waist</li><li>• Rubberized Fire Department Shield [BLACK] Glued and Stitched on front left breast.</li></ul>                                                         |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Department shoulder arm patches stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li> <li>• Epaulettes to stud fasteners for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3.4.8 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: T-Shirt</b></p> <p><b>Colour: White</b><br/> <b>Sizes: XS – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Cotton Minimum fabric weight of 170g/m<sup>2</sup><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ribbed Crew neck t-shirt</li> <li>• 60mm Size Fire Services Maltese Cross embroidered on the left breast.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         |
| 3.5   | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Firefighters' Peak Cap</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes: 50cm – 61cm</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/45 Trevira/Wool<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Magnum Cap with Shiny Peak</li> <li>• Gold Fire Service Buttons holding chin strap.</li> <li>• Metal Fire Service Crossed Axes and Oak Leaves on Peak</li> <li>• Red piping below crown</li> <li>• Plain Chin Strap</li> </ul>                                  |
| 3.5.1 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Fire Officers' Peak Cap</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes: 50cm – 61cm</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 55/45 Trevira/Wool<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Magnum Cap with cloth-covered peak</li> <li>• Gold Fire Service buttons holding chin strap.</li> <li>• Metal Fire Service Crossed Axes and Oak Leaves on Peak</li> <li>• Red piping below crown</li> <li>• Gold Chin Straps for CFO/DCFO/ACFO/RC/DC</li> </ul> |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plain Chin Strap for SC</li> <li>• CFO/DCFO/ACFO/RC/DC gold wire embroidery on peak</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3.5.2                                         | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: Female Combination Hat</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes: 50cm- 61cm</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition: Felt</b><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Magnum Cap with cloth-covered peak</li> <li>• Gold Fire Service buttons holding chin strap.</li> <li>• Metal Fire Service Crossed Axes and Wreath on Peak</li> <li>• Red piping below crown</li> <li>• Gold Chin Straps for CFO/DCFO/ACFO/RC/DC</li> <li>• Plain Chin Strap for SC</li> <li>• CFO/DCFO/ACFO/RC/DC gold wire embroidery on peak</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>LAW ENFORCEMENT &amp; TRAFFIC SERVICES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.6                                           | <p><b>STEP OUT DRESS UNIFORM: FORMAL BLAZER (MALE/FEMALE)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Featured two inside breast pockets</li> <li>• Two chest buttoned pocket and two side pockets (Golden buttons)</li> <li>• Shoulder straps for epaulettes</li> <li>• Royal blue Lanyard with suit</li> <li>• Colour: Traffic blue</li> <li>• Royal blue material of each arm (from Senior's rank and on request) Golden strips at the bottom of each arm sleeve</li> <li>• Sizes as per measurement requirement (Size XS-5XL)</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the blazer: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ Poly cotton</li> <li>○ Size</li> <li>○ Washing Instructions</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.6.1 | <p><b>STEP OUT DRESS UNIFORM: FORMAL TROUSER (MALE CUT)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Plain waistband with rubberised insert and 70mm belt loops.</li><li>• Zip fly, French bearer and button</li><li>• Metal zip with corrosion plated metal</li><li>• Two slanted side pockets</li><li>• One jetted hip pocket with button and fob pocket</li><li>• Minimum 20mm inlay at the side of each back seam</li><li>• Chain stitching on seat and side seams</li><li>• Bottom hem: minimum 35mm</li><li>• All stress points bar tacked, and safety stitched</li><li>• Colour: Traffic Blue</li><li>• Sizes as per measurement requirement (Sizes 28 -50cm)</li><li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the trousers:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Name of manufacturer</li><li>○ Poly cotton</li><li>○ Size</li><li>○ Washing Instructions</li></ul></li></ul> |
| 3.6.2 | <p><b>STEP OUT DRESS UNIFORM: FORMAL SKIRT (FEMALE CUT)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric- 55% Polyester, 45% Wool</li><li>• Construction- plain weave</li><li>• Weight- 200g per square meter</li><li>• Fabric- Polyester/wool alternative polyester tetrex</li><li>• Colour- Traffic blue</li><li>• Self-materials waist band</li><li>• Nylon zip fly with button- back</li><li>• Three panel with kick pleat at the back</li><li>• Finish blind stitched bottom</li><li>• Sizes as per measurement requirement (Sizes: 28-50cm)</li><li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the skirt:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Name of manufacturer</li><li>○ Poly cotton</li><li>○ Size</li><li>○ Washing Instructions</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                    |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.7   | <b>STEP OUT DRESS UNIFORM: FORMAL CAP WITH RANKS (MALE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric- Polyester/wool</li><li>• Colour- Traffic blue</li><li>• SIZE-'55- '60</li><li>• High crown rolled construction</li><li>• Laminated fabric on foam</li><li>• Fully lined with polyester lining</li><li>• Leatherette sweat band and velvet comfort strip</li><li>• Side ventilation eyelets in the bevel</li><li>• Leather adjustable chin strap with gold buttons</li><li>• Self-material piping along the crown in bevel seam</li><li>• Royal blue trim band</li><li>• Traffic crest in the middle</li><li>• Golden leaf/wreath on peak on request</li><li>• Labelling: The information inside the formal cap:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Size</li></ul></li></ul>                                  |
| 3.7.1 | <b>STEP OUT DRESS UNIFORM: FORMAL CAP WITHOUT RANKS (MALE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric- Polyester/wool</li><li>• Colour- Traffic blue</li><li>• SIZE-'55 - '60</li><li>• High crown rolled construction</li><li>• Laminated fabric on foam</li><li>• Black shiny peak/ Material fully lined peak</li><li>• Fully lined with polyester lining</li><li>• Leatherette sweat band and velvet comfort strip</li><li>• Side ventilation eyelets in the bevel</li><li>• Leather adjustable chin strap with gold buttons</li><li>• Self-material piping along the crown in bevel seam</li><li>• Black trim band/ Royal blue band on request</li><li>• Traffic crest in the middle</li><li>• Labelling: The information inside the formal cap:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Size</li></ul></li></ul> |



|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.7.2 | <b>STEP OUT DRESS UNIFORM: FORMAL HAT WITHOUT RANKS (FEMALE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ladies felt hat- SAPS Style</li><li>• Brim: Edge of brim is welted</li><li>• Head band: Foam sweatband</li><li>• Trim band/ ribbon trim: Navy</li><li>• Traffic star or crest in the middle</li><li>• Metal Traffic star (see in picture)</li><li>• Colour- Navy</li><li>• SIZE- S-XL</li><li>• Labelling: The information inside the formal hat:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Size</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                   |
| 3.7.3 | <b>STEP OUT DRESS UNIFORM: FORMAL HAT WITH RANKS (FEMALE)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ladies felt hat- SAPS Style</li><li>• Brim: Edge of brim is welted</li><li>• Head band: Foam sweatband</li><li>• Trim band/ribbon trim: Royal blue (Only senior officials)</li><li>• Ranks: With 3, 5 &amp; 7 golden leaf wreath ranks on request.</li><li>• Traffic star or crest in the middle</li><li>• Metal Traffic star (see in picture)</li><li>• Colour- Navy</li><li>• SIZE- S-XL</li><li>• Labelling: The information inside the formal hat:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Size</li></ul></li></ul> |

| ITEM 4 | PHYSICAL TRAINING WEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4.1    | <p><b>GOLF STYLE SHIRTS- MALE AND FEMALE CUT</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Offered in White, Navy, and Red colours.</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> Offered in sizes XSML to 5XL</p> <p><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 200g 65/35 Poly cotton, single jersey knit fabric.</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double-needle finish on sleeves and hem. Self-fabric neck tape, contrasting button stand and inner placket with three tonal buttons.</li> <li>• Rubberized Fire and Rescue Maltese Badge (65mm x 65mm) on a black/navy background glued and stitched on front left breast.</li> <li>• Embroidered on right chest: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Saldanha Bay Fire &amp; Rescue</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Rubberized Traffic star, Law Enforcement Shield, Disaster Management Badge and SBSI badge (65mm x 65mm) on navy background glued on front left breast <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ All gold to be 2d embosses mop gold- remainder of design to be flat print- colour of base material- navy blue.</li> <li>◦ Badge, Shield or Star on left breast.</li> <li>◦ Initials &amp; Surname on right side breast</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Coordinated tipping on knitted collar &amp; cuffs.</li> <li>• Female cut- curve hems, male- straight hems.</li> <li>• Male and Female cut on request.</li> <li>• Fashionable sporty styling</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center; margin-top: 20px;">      </div> |

## TENDER: SBM 05/24/25

4.1.1

### ROUND NECK T-SHIRT

- Style: Unisex
- 165gm 100% Cotton crew neck
- Sizes; XS-5XL
- FRONT LEFT SIDE: Full colour screen print of FIRE & RESCUE/ DISASTER MANAGEMENT/ LAW ENFORCEMENT/TRAFFIC SERVICES BADGE, size must be 85mm x 85mm
- BACK: Fire and Rescue Services/Disaster Management/Law Enforcement/Traffic Services in white, size must be 35mm in length
- Colour: Navy Blue, Black



4.2

### PT GEAR: Shorts

**Colour: Black**

**Sizes: XS – 5XL**

**Fabric Composition:** 120-130g 100% Polyester

**Style:**

- Quick dry moisture management shorts
- Elasticated waistband with concealed drawcord

4.3

**SUMMER HAT: Wide-Brim Summer Hat**

**Colour:** Navy

**Sizes:** XXS/XSM, S/M and L/XL

**Fabric Composition:** Cotton twill fabric

**Style:**

- Midfield stiff brim hat
- Toweling sweatband
- Oeko-Tex or similarly approved.
- Fire Service Maltese Cross Logo to be embroidered on face of crown center above peak.
- The Maltese Cross size must be approximately 60mm (6cm)
- "Saldanha Bay Fire & Rescue" to be embroidered in gold thread at the rear of the hat in capital letters.

| ITEM 5 | MOTORCYCLE UNIFORM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.1    | <p><b>HELMETS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flip up visor with internal visor with non-scratch and anti-fog</li> <li>• Colour- White</li> <li>• Traffic star on helmet</li> <li>• Shell in AIM</li> <li>• EPS-liner system with multiple densities</li> <li>• Mist resistant CWR-1 Pin lock visor</li> <li>• Double D-Ring</li> <li>• E.Q.R.S Security system</li> <li>• EC2205 &amp; ACU Gold Stamp Approved</li> <li>• 4 different outer shell constructions</li> <li>• 4 Inlets on brow and chin</li> <li>• 6 outlets at the rear</li> <li>• Multiple venting and extraction</li> <li>• Helmet Type: Full Face</li> <li>• <b>Size: S-XL</b></li> </ul>                                        |
| 5.2    | <p><b>MOTORCYCLE JACKET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to fit snug on body, Velcro adjustment, fully lined</li> <li>• Extra protection, in elbow area, shoulder and spine guards, must be made of light and durable ballistic nylon <b>with reflective strips</b></li> <li>• Shoulder straps to accommodate rank epaulettes</li> <li>• Colour- Black and royal blue</li> <li>• Traffic star on left breast, initials and surname on right breast</li> <li>• Detailed specifications</li> <li>• Fully waterproof and breathable</li> <li>• CE approved elbow, shoulder and back armour</li> <li>• Rear zip for attachment to trousers-</li> <li>• Adjustable hem and neck tab-</li> </ul> |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two front <b>pockets with zips-</b></li> <li>• Two pockets in the lining</li> <li>• Front and rear air vents</li> <li>• Zip and tabs on cuffs</li> <li>• Wallet pocket</li> <li>• Sleeve adjustment</li> <li>• Reflective piping</li> <li>• 600 Polyester outers</li> <li>• Jacket Type - Textile Waterproof</li> <li>• Road Bike: Fabric Type</li> <li>• Size: XS-4XL</li> </ul>                                    |
| 5.3 | <p><b>MOTORCYCLE PANTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water repellent breeches, padded with anti-abrasion panels to protect areas like knees and hips</li> <li>• Dual removable thigh ventilation panels</li> <li>• Polyester ballistic textile</li> <li>• Zipped boot leg openings</li> <li>• Super soft removeable quilted thermal liner</li> <li>• Reflective strips on sides</li> <li>• Colour- Black</li> <li>• Size: 28-50</li> </ul> |
| 5.4 | <p><b>MOTORCYCLE GLOVES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforced for protection, waterproof.</li> <li>• Reflective strips on gloves</li> <li>• Colour-Black</li> <li>• Sizes: XS-4XL</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.5 | <p><b>MOTORCYCLE BOOTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Riding boots, non-slip soles</li> <li>• Genuine leather uppers</li> <li>• Shin and ankle protection, waterproof</li> <li>• Anti-slip/oil sole</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour-Black</li> <li>• Sizes: 3-10</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ITEM 6</b> | <b>UNIFORM ACCESSORIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6.1           | <p><b>LADIES HANDBAG</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Navy Blue/ Black</li> <li>• Fabric: Polyurethane fabric</li> <li>• 3 inside compartments and two plain compartments and one zip compartment</li> <li>• The flap of the bag has a press stud closure and adjustable shoulder strap</li> <li>• Must be able to accommodate a pocketbook of 200 x 15mm</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the handbag: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ Type of fabric</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6.1.2         | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Wild Land Back-Pack</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Red</b><br/> <b>Sizes: Backpack size: 25,5cm x 17cm x 41cm</b><br/> <b>Material Composition:</b> 1000D Nylon, waterproof and tear resistant.<br/> <b>Style:</b><br/> <b>Backpack:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backpack with two compartments, shoulder straps, two smaller accessory bags.</li> <li>• The backpack must contain an internal water bladder and drinking tube.</li> <li>• Additional water bottle pouches incorporated into the design.</li> <li>• Accessory bags, inner water bladder and tube are detachable.</li> <li>• Lime silver lime reflective striping on back of backpack.</li> <li>• Shoulder strap with radio pocket.</li> <li>• Adjustable straps.</li> <li>• Configuration of the provided accessory bags is possible.</li> </ul> |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water bottle pouches on either side of bag.</li> <li>• Must be provided with water bottles.</li> </ul> <p><b>Water Bottle:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water bottle provided in black or red.</li> <li>• Double wall insulated for optimal temperature retention.</li> <li>• Leak-proof twist cap with flip lid.</li> <li>• Universal cup holder size.</li> <li>• Eco-friendly reusable to-go travel tumbler.</li> <li>• Bisphenol-A (BPA) free plastic.</li> </ul> |
| 6.2   | <p><b>SOCKS- Winter socks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Traffic Blue <b>(Traffic/Law Enforcement)</b></li> <li>• Colour: Black <b>(Fire &amp; Rescue)</b></li> <li>• Sizes: One size fit all (Size 3 – 13)</li> <li>• Style: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Full length; and</li> <li>○ Bio-Guard protected.</li> <li>○ Heel and toe reinforcement.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Name of Manufacturer</li> </ul>                                                                                   |
| 6.2.1 | <p><b>SOCKS – Summer socks (Traffic/Law Enforcement)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour- Traffic blue <b>(Traffic/Law Enforcement)</b></li> <li>• Colour: Black <b>(Fire &amp; Rescue)</b></li> <li>• Knee 80% Wool and 20% Nylon blend</li> <li>• Style: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Half hose</li> <li>○ Summer lightweighted fabric</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Sizes: One size fit all (Size 3-13)</li> <li>• Reinforced heel and toe</li> <li>• Name of manufacturer</li> </ul>                 |



|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.2.2 | <b>PANTYHOSE</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pantera socks/ Foot-fresh</li><li>• Relaxed lycra welt insert for minimum leg pressure and maximum comfort</li><li>• Reinforced heel and toe extra durability</li><li>• 100% wool</li><li>• Colour: Beach bronze and Black</li><li>• Name of manufacturer</li><li>• Percentage Cotton, Nylon &amp; Elastane</li><li>• Washing Instructions</li></ul> |
| 6.3   | <b>BELTS (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric Composition: Leather with brass buckle</li><li>• Colour: Black &amp; Brass</li><li>• Sizes: 50mm in width (To accommodate trouser sizes 30 -50)</li><li>• Style:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Leather black belt</li><li>○ Fire Service Maltese Cross brass buckle</li></ul></li></ul>                     |
| 6.3.1 | <b>BELTS (Traffic &amp; Law Enforcement Services)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Colour: Black</li><li>• Sizes 28-50</li><li>• Fabric: Leather, minimum 4mm thick</li><li>• Minimum width: 50mm</li><li>• Basket weave pattern</li><li>• Double / overlapping flap, minimum 25cm, at end opposite buckle.</li><li>• Chrome buckle with piped friction area.</li></ul>                            |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.4 | <p><b>NAME TAGS</b></p> <p><b><u>Iron on Name Tags</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Iron on name badge yellow border with black background with the SA flag in front of the name.</li><li>• Size 25 x 110 mm</li><li>• Nb. The name printed in yellow. With yellow border</li></ul> <p><b><u>Metal Name Tags</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal based name tag - transparent epoxy SA Flag before he names with safety pin attachment.</li><li>• Name to be in black with border and gold background.</li><li>• Two initials and Surname</li><li>• Size 70 x 15 mm</li></ul> |
| 6.5 | <p><b>CHEST SHIELD (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b></p> <p>Colour: Silver<br/>Sizes: Universal<br/>Fabric Composition: Molded metal type<br/>Style:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>o Saldanha Bay Fire Department Chest Shield</li><li>o A double space must be added between “SALDANHA” and “BAY” to ensure a visible space between the two words</li><li>o Refer to Annexure B for a photo image of the peak.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.5.1 | <b>CHEST SHIELD (Law Enforcement)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ID Shield Law Enforcement with SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY logo</li> <li>• Initial and surname to be engraved,</li> <li>• Three pins at the bank with supporting cover and white pin covers</li> <li>• Fully glazed,</li> <li>• Gold background</li> <li>• Black lettering and border with SA National flag</li> </ul>                                                                  |
| 6.5.2 | <b>CHEST SHIELD (Traffic)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Royal Blue Shield</li> <li>• Gold Traffic Star with SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY logo inside</li> <li>• Initial and surname and border with SA Flag on gold background</li> <li>• Three pins at the bank with supporting cover and white pin covers</li> <li>• Fully glazed,</li> <li>• Gold background</li> <li>• Black lettering and border with SA National flag (Traffic)</li> </ul> |
| 6.6   | <b>LANYARDS-SINGLE</b><br><br><b>Colour: Red (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b><br><b>Colour: Royal Blue (Traffic Services)</b><br><b>Sizes: Universal (Adjustable)</b><br><b>Fabric Composition: Paracord</b><br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Single corded lanyard</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6.6.1 | <b>LANYARDS-DOUBLE</b><br><br><b>Colour: Red (Officers- Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b><br><b>Colour: Royal Blue (Chief- Traffic Services)</b><br><b>Sizes: Universal (Adjustable)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <b>Fabric Composition:</b> Paracord<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Double woven lanyard</li> <li>○ Cobra-Stitch spliced lanyard</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6.6.2 | <b>LANYARD WHISTLE</b><br><br><b>Colour:</b> Silver<br><b>Sizes:</b> Universal<br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Nickle Plated Steel<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Referee style whistle</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6.7   | <b>SHOULDER PATCH (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b><br><br><b>Colour:</b> Fabric<br><b>Sizes:</b> Height not more than 11cm from bottom to top of patch<br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Embroidered on fabric.<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Embroidered on either a navy background for operational uniform, or black background for corporate uniform.</li> </ul> |
| 6.7.1 | <b>SHOULDER FLASHES (Law Enforcement)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour- Navy blue</li> <li>• Medium size shoulder flashers- rubberized shield, Law Enforcement</li> <li>• Wording in yellow on navy background: Saldanha Bay Municipality logo inside the shield</li> </ul>                                                                                               |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.7.2 | <p><b>SHOULDER FLASHERS (Traffic Services)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour- Royal blue</li> <li>• Medium size shoulder flashers-rubberized shield, Traffic star</li> <li>• Wording in yellow on royal blue background: SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY</li> <li>• SBM logo inside the star</li> <li>• Bottom: Wording: "TRAFFIC", "EZENDLELA", "VERKEER"</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6.8   | <p><b>RANK INSIGNIA- EPPAULETTES PLUS LAPEL MARKING (Fire Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black &amp; Gold</b><br/> <b>Sizes: 67.0mm x 118.0 mm</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> Rubberized Epaulettes<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Gold rubberized rank insignia on black base material</li> <li>○ Rank insignia as per Western Cape Standard Annexure A for:</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Chief Fire Officer</li> <li>- Deputy Chief Fire Officer</li> <li>- Assistant Chief Fire Officer</li> <li>- Regional Commander</li> <li>- Divisional Commander</li> <li>- Station Commander</li> <li>- Platoon Commander</li> <li>- Senior Firefighter</li> <li>- Firefighter</li> <li>- Cadet/ Probationary Firefighter</li> </ul> |

6.8.1

**RANK INSIGNIA- EPPAULETTES PLUS LAPEL MARKING (Fire Services)**

**Colour: Black & Gold**

**Sizes: 67.0mm x 118.0 mm**

**Fabric Composition: Metalette Pips**

- Gold Plated

- Uniformed Pre-Set spacing

**Style:**

- **Slider Range**

- Base Material- Black

- With Filler Sleeve

- Rank insignia as per Western Cape Standard Annexure A for:

- Chief Fire Officer

- Deputy Chief Fire Officer

- Assistant Chief Fire Officer

- Regional Commander

- Divisional Commander

- Station Commander

- Platoon Commander

- Senior Firefighter

- Firefighter

- Cadet/ Probationary Firefighter

6.8.2

**RANK INSIGNIA- EPPAULETTES PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES (Law Enforcement)****CHIEF LAW ENFORCEMENT RANKS PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES**

- Metalette Epps with gold button on top
- Colour: Royal Blue

**ASSISTANT CHIEF LAW ENFORCEMENT PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES**

- Metalette Epps with gold button on top
- Colour: Royal Blue

**DEPUTY CHIEF LAW ENFORCEMENT PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES**

- Metalette Epps with gold button on top
- Colour: Royal Blue

**REGIONAL INSPECTOR RANKS PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES**

- Metalette Epps with gold button on top
- Colour: Royal Blue

**PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR RANKS PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES**

- Metalette Epps with gold button on top
- Colour: Royal Blue

**SENIOR INSPECTOR RANKS PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES**

- Metalette Epps with gold button on top
- Colour: Royal Blue

**INSPECTOR RANKS PLUS COLLAR GEORGETTES**

- Metalette Epps with gold button on top
- Colour: Royal Blue

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER**

- Colour: Royal Blue
- Blank Eppaulette without gold button

**LEARNER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER**

- Colour: Royal Blue
- White printed “ Learner Law Enforcement Officer Eppaulette without gold button



|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.8.3 | <b>RANK INSIGNIA- EPAULETTES (Traffic Services)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric: 100% polyester Tetrex</li><li>• EPPS 135mm- hard round inside capping</li><li>• Royal blue- Trainee Traffic Wardens (wording)</li><li>• Royal blue, plain with golden button on top</li><li>• One bar with golden button on top</li><li>• One bar and one golden wreath with golden button on top</li><li>• One bar and two gold wreaths with golden button on top</li><li>• One bar and three gold wreaths with golden button on top</li><li>• One button four gold wreaths with golden button on top</li><li>• One button four gold wreaths with golden button on top</li><li>• One button five gold wreaths with golden button on top</li><li>• One button six gold wreaths with golden button on top</li></ul> |
| 6.9   | <b>COLLAR GEORGETTES (Traffic services)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric: 100% polyester Texture</li><li>• EPPS 90mm- hard round inside capping</li><li>• Two pins at the back with supporting cover and golden pin covers</li><li>• Royal blue, plain</li><li>• One golden button and one wearth</li><li>• One golden button two gold wreaths</li><li>• One golden button three gold wreaths</li><li>• One golden button four gold wreaths</li><li>• One golden button five gold wreaths</li><li>• One golden button six gold wreaths</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.9.1  | <p><b>COLLAR AXE PINS (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Gold plated.<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> N/A<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> Metal Type<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Crossed axes</li> <li>○ Gold plated metal type crossed axes</li> <li>○ Must pin onto shirt/jacket collar.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6.10   | <p><b>WOMEN'S BOW TIE (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Black<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> Adjustable up to 23" long<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Polyester<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Two Identical Shaped Sections laid across each other and secured in center with a black fabric covered button.</li> <li>○ Narrow ends to be joined by an adjustable length of ribbon and fastened with a hook and a loop.</li> <li>○ Refer to Annexure B for a photo image of the peak.</li> </ul> |
| 6.10.1 | <p><b>TIE PIN</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Gold plated.<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> N/A<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> Metal Type<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Metal type tie pin</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6.10.2 | <p><b>NECKTIE (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Black<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> Approximately measures 3¾ inches at the widest point and 57¾ inches in length untied<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Polyester<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One-piece self-tie necktie</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.10.3 | <p><b>NECKTIE (Traffic &amp; Law Enforcement Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Royal Blue<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> Approximately measures 3¾ inches at the widest point and 57¾ inches in length untied<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Polyester<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One-piece self-tie necktie</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6.10.4 | <p><b>WOMAN BOW TIE (Traffic &amp; Law Enforcement Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Royal Blue<br/> <b>Sizes:</b> Adjustable up to 23" long<br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Polyester<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Two Identical Shaped Sections laid across each other and secured in center with a white pearl.</li> <li>○ Narrow ends to be joined by an adjustable length of ribbon and fastened with a hook and a loop.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6.11   | <p><b>BASEBALL CAPS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour: Navy Blue</li> <li>• Sizes: One size fit all</li> <li>• Poly Cotton</li> <li>• Adjustable with Velcro closer at rear of cap</li> <li>• 3 eyelets on each side for ventilation</li> <li>• Fully washable</li> <li>• Nylon insert in forehead of cap</li> <li>• Cotton lining on inside of cap</li> <li>• Fire &amp; Rescue services/Disaster Management badge/Law Enforcement shield/Traffic star must be All gold to be 2d embosses mop gold-remainder of design to be flat print- colour of base material- navy blue</li> <li>• At the Back: To be embroidered in white on (10 mm in height). (Fire &amp; Rescue services/Disaster Management)</li> <li>• Right Side of cap: To be embroidered in white on at the back (Surname) with SA Flag left of surname (Fire &amp; Rescue services/Disaster Management)</li> <li>• With standard golden rubberized wreaths on peak on request to be applied as per Service requirement</li> </ul> |

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.12   | <b>FIREFIGHTERS PEAK CAP BADGE</b><br><b>Colour:</b> Silver<br><b>Sizes:</b> Universal<br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Nickle plated metal<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Oak leaves enclosed helmet and crossed axes</li><li>○ Refer to Annexure B for a photo image of the peak cap badge.</li></ul>                                                                        |
| 6.12.1 | <b>OFFICERS PEAK CAP BADGE</b><br><b>Colour:</b> Silver<br><b>Sizes:</b> Universal<br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Nickle & gold-plated metal<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Oak leaves with gold crossed axes</li><li>○ Refer to Annexure B for a photo image of the peak cap badge.</li></ul>                                                                               |
| 6.13   | <b>WHITE GLOVES</b><br><b>Colour:</b> White<br><b>Sizes:</b> Universal Size (S – 3XL)<br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> 100% Cotton<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Cut in a period style with three ribs on back of the hand.</li><li>○ No snaps, but a minuscule strip of elastic at the wrist holds the glove on your hand.</li><li>○ Must be available in S – 3XL.</li></ul> |

| ITEM 7 | PROTECTIVE UNIFORM: FIRE & RESCUE SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7.1    | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: FIRE GEAR: TUNIC JACKET</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/>Meet or exceed the relevant standards as set out in NFPA 1971- 2018: Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting</p> <p><b>Colour: Offered in Navy for firefighters and Khaki for officers.</b><br/><b>Sizes: Offered in sizes XS to 5XL</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Filament Twirl Technology to be used for the outer shell for improved mobility, improved durability and improved protection.</li> <li>○ "SALDANHA BAY FIRE &amp; RESCUE"</li> </ul> <p><b>Reflective lettering on the back (Two lines)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The minimum overlap between the tunic and bunkers shall be 250mm.</li> <li>○ The jacket shall consist of a composite of an outer shell, a vapor barrier, a thermal barrier, and a lining.</li> <li>○ The vapor barrier, thermal barrier, and lining from the inner shell as be detachable from the outer shell by means of a heavy-duty zip and Velcro with snaps at the arms.</li> <li>○ The jacket shall have two front pockets fitted with drain holes and closes by means for Velcro flaps.</li> <li>○ The jacket shall include a radio pouch on the left front breast. The pouch must be sewn onto the jacket at a 45° angle (direction: from the chest towards the shoulder)</li> <li>○ A Drag Rescue Device must be in the center of the rear of the jacket, just below the collar.</li> <li>○ All seams shall be double stitched.</li> <li>○ The coat shall have a double closure front with 50mm Velcro and a heavy-duty zip.</li> <li>○ The sleeves shall be constructed in such a way to provide maximum movement. The sleeve cuffs shall be reinforced.</li> <li>○ Elbow padding (leather patches) is required and shall be stitched onto the outer shell using a double stitch.</li> <li>○ The inner jacket shall be equipped with wristlets and thumb loops in accordance with the NFPA 1971 Standard.</li> <li>○ The jacket shall include two inverted pleats. The pleats shall be set in the back of the outer shell.</li> <li>○ The tunic jacket must be available in both traditional style and bunny jacket style.</li> </ul> <p><b>Reflective Trim and Markings</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Retro-reflective fluorescent trims in accordance with NFPA 1971 shall be fitted to the suit.</li> <li>○ All trims shall be 3M type or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ The trims shall be 50mm throughout and shall be double stitched.</li> <li>○ The trims shall be lime-yellow with a silver strip in the center.</li> </ul> |

7.1.1

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: FIRE GEAR: BUNKER TROUSERS****Compliance Requirements:**

Meet or exceed the relevant standards as set out in NFPA 1971- 2018: Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting

**Colour:** Offered in Navy for firefighters and Khaki for officers.

**Sizes:** Offered in sizes XS to 5XL

**Style:**

- Shall be shaped in such a way that it provides a tailored fit.
- The trousers shall extend no less than 150mm above the waist.
- Upper heavy-duty suspenders shall be permanently fitted to the trousers.
- A heavy-duty mechanism to prevent the straps from sliding from the shoulders shall be incorporated into the suspenders.
- The main body of the suspenders shall be constructed of non-elastic webbing. The suspenders shall be no less than 50mm wide.
- The suspenders shall be equipped with two non-slip thermoplastic slide fasteners for adjustment.
- The suspender belt (Left & Right) shall be connected with 50mm elastic webbing at the back.
- The trousers are to be fitted with two Bellow pockets, one on each side of the trousers, with Velcro enclosure system.
- The trousers shall be fitted with a fly flap which shall be fastened with Velcro along the entire length. The fly flap shall taper from top to bottom.
- The cuff area of the trousers shall be reinforced.
- The leg ends shall be wide enough to fit over the leather bunker boots.
- The knee area shall be reinforced with polymer coated Kevlar squares or equivalent.

**Reflective Trim and Markings**

- Retro-reflective fluorescent trims in accordance with NFPA 1971 shall be fitted to the suit.
- All trims shall be 3M type or similarly approved.
- The trims shall be 50mm throughout and shall be double stitched.
- The trims shall be lime-yellow with a silver strip in the center.

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7.2   | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTING GLOVES</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/>Meet or exceed the relevant standards as set out in NFPA 1971- 2018: Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting</p> <p><b>Colour: Preferable in black</b><br/><b>Sizes: Offered in sizes S to 3XL (XS Preferably)</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Be of a multilayer design to provide maximum protection.</li> <li>○ Outer layer to be fire retardant goatskin which stays soft and flexible after drying.</li> <li>○ Full lined with Kevlar or similarly approved for maximum cut protection.</li> <li>○ Fully knitted 100 % modacrylic inner liner which is sewn in at each fingertip and bonded for maximum retention and efficient wet don and doff.</li> <li>○ A flexible six-layer system to protect the knuckles.</li> <li>○ A NFPA 1971 compliant Porelle PTFE moisture and blood borne pathogen barrier, or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ A leather pull tab for easy don and doff.</li> <li>○ Flexible finger sidewalls of Kevlar and Nomex, or similarly approved, to maximize dexterity.</li> <li>○ Palm layers to be stitched down with high burst Kevlar or similarly approved thread to strengthen grip.</li> </ul> |
| 7.2.1 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: WILDFIRE GLOVES</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/><b>The glove must be certified to comply with EN407:203 Protective gloves against thermal risks to withstand 30 seconds at 100°C</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Preferable in black</b><br/><b>Sizes: Offered in sizes XS to 3XL</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The glove must be lightweight, allow a good fit with a high level of finger dexterity.</li> <li>○ The glove shall consist of two layers, namely a leather outer and an aramid/glass fiber liner. An optional waterproof membrane must be available.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <p><b>Leather outer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ To be manufactured from high quality treated kangaroo or an equally strong type of leather which has the following qualities:</li> <li>○ Must be water resistant.</li> <li>○ Must provide protection against most mechanical hazards.</li> <li>○ The palm, thumb crotch and fingertips must be reinforced with patches made from Kevlar or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ Must be sewn with aramid thread throughout.</li> <li>○ Must be fitted with a knitted Kevlar or similarly approved wrist cuff</li> </ul> <p><b>Liner</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ To be manufactured from a blend of 66% Kevlar, 33% glass fibre and 1% elastic, or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ Must be completely seamless.</li> </ul> <p><b>Performance specifications</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The glove must be certified to comply with EN388:2003 Protective Gloves against mechanical risks for the following:</li> <li>○ Abrasion resistance: level 5</li> <li>○ Tear resistance: level 4</li> <li>○ Cut resistance: level 5</li> <li>○ Puncture resistance: level 4</li> <li>○ The glove must be certified to comply with EN420:2003 Protective Gloves General requirements and test methods standard for dexterity: level 5</li> </ul> |
| 7.3 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTING HELMET</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/> <b>Meet or exceed NFPA 1971:2018 - Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting (Pertaining to Structural Fire Helmets).</b></p> <p><b>Colour: White, Yellow, and Red</b><br/> <b>Sizes: Universal (Adjustable)</b><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The helmet shall be flared, rear-brim design with a length of 12-5/8", a width of 10" at the face shield hardware and a height of 6-3/4".</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



**The Shell:**

- The helmet shell shall be of contemporary style and shall be constructed of heat-resistant thermoplastic.
- Color pigment shall be added to the thermoplastic resin as part of the manufacturing process that molds the helmet to help maintain appearance by masking chips and scratches that might occur in daily wear and tear.
- The shell finish shall be available in white, yellow, and red.
- The edge of the outer shell shall have aluminum reinforced; elastomeric edge beading that is secured at the rear of the brim by a stainless-steel clip and D-ring fastened by a stainless-steel rivet.
- The edge beading shall not melt, drip, or ignite when tested to NFPA 1971-2000 Section 6-6.12 Heat Resistance requirements.

**Impact Liner System**

- The impact liner shall consist of a urethane foam liner with a black high-heat thermoplastic inner shell.
- The urethane foam liner shall be formed without the use of CFCs to eliminate the potential for additional expansion when subjected to heat during actual use.
- A black suspension ring shall have six 1" x 3" pieces of adhesive-backed Velcro® hook material attached, two to each side, to secure the ear/neck protector.

**Crown Strap Suspension System**

- The crown strap suspension system shall be three 3/4" nylon web straps attached to 6 nylon keys.
- The keys shall be locked into the lip of the black suspension ring.

**Ratchet Headband**

- The helmet shall have a quick-adjustment sizing capability by means of a ratchet adjustment system attached to a heat-resistant nylon headband.
- The headband shall be attached to the black suspension ring by 1/4-turn adjusters locked behind the black suspension ring.
- Headband shall be vertically adjustable at the rear without requiring separation of the headband from the helmet.
- The ratchet portion of the headband shall have a ratchet height adjuster located at the rear of the headband, inside of the suspension ring, to permit the ratchet to be positioned for comfort on the nape of the firefighter's head.
- This ratchet height adjuster shall permit at least 1" of travel by means of three height adjustment slots for proper fit.
- The ratchet housing shall be wrapped in a cushion-backed leather cover to enhance fit and comfort at the nape of the head.
- This leather ratchet cover shall be attached by four pieces of Velcro hook and loop material to permit removal for cleaning and replacement.

**Brow Pad**

- The headband shall be supplied with a fire retardant (FR) cotton flannel brow pad, backed with foam cushion padding material at the forehead.
- This brow pad shall be attached by 3 pieces of Velcro hook and loop material to permit removal for laundering and replacement.
- Attachment to the headband with stitching will not be permitted.

**Chin Strap**

- The chinstrap shall consist of two pieces of 3/4" black Nomex® webbing, or similarly approved, with a super-tough nylon quick-release buckle and a chrome-plated postman's slide fastener.
- The male side of the quick-release buckle shall be anchored to the right side of the outer shell with a dielectric anchor block secured to the face shield-mounting bracket with 2 stainless steel screws.
- The long portion of the chin strap with the female side of the quick-release buckle and the postman's slide fastener shall be attached to the left side of the outer shell in the same manner.
- When the chinstrap is connected, and fully extended maximum length shall be at least 24" when measured from one anchor block to the opposite anchor block.

**Ear/Neck Protector**

- The ear/neck protector shall consist of a 6-oz. rip-stop Nomex, or similarly approved, outer shell backed with FR cotton flannel, or similarly approved, for comfort.
- A 1" strip of Velcro loop material shall be stitched in one continuous band across the top of the outer shell portion of the ear/neck protector for attachment to the suspension ring.
- When properly attached to the inner shell of the helmet, the ear/neck protector shall have the following minimum coverage to the sides and rear of the helmet brim:
  - 6" from the sides of the helmet brim at the chinstrap; and
  - 6-1/2" from the center rear of the helmet brim.

**Face shield**

- The face shield shall be a hard-coated high heat thermoplastic material 4" x 15" that is molded in the formed position and designed to fit the contour of the helmet brim.
- The face shield shall be certified to meet the optic requirements of ANSI Z87.1 1989 Standard for Eye and Face Protection.

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ This certification shall be in addition to compliance with NFPA 1971 requirements for heat and impact performance.</li><li>○ When mounted, the face shield shall permit a minimum retractability of 90° in the stowed position.</li><li>○ The face shield shall be mounted to the brim of the outer shell by a glass-reinforced, flame resistant, nylon handwheel/stainless steel threaded stud attached to a brass T-nut which is supported by an aluminum washer fastened to Quick-Attach mounting blades.</li><li>○ The face shield hardware shall be tested to NFPA 1971 Flame Resistance Test Two</li><li>○ The chinstrap / Quick-Attach combination mounting bracket shall be secured to the brim of the outer shell by 4 stainless steel bolts and nuts.</li><li>○ A thermoplastic spacer washer shall be used to bridge the mounting bracket adjoining the edge beading.</li></ul> <p><b>Retro-reflective trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ The outer shell shall have 5 - 1" x 4" fluorescent lime-yellow, retro-reflective markings located around the circumference of the outer shell.</li><li>○ The reflective materials shall be glass bead based to maximize the resistance to heat exposure experienced in firefighting.</li><li>○ Vinyl based reflective materials will not be considered equal.</li></ul> |
| 7.3.1 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTING HELMET FACE SHIELD (VISOR)</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/>The face shield shall be certified to meet the optic requirements of ANSI Z87.1 1989 Standard for Eye and Face Protection. This certification shall be in addition to compliance with NFPA 1971 requirements for heat and impact performance.</p> <p><b>Colour: Clear (See-through)</b><br/><b>Sizes: Universal</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ The face shield shall be a hard-coated high heat thermoplastic material 4" x 15" that is molded in the formed position and designed to fit the contour of the helmet brim.</li><li>○ When mounted, the face shield shall permit a minimum retractability of 90° in the stowed position.</li><li>○ The face shield/visor must be compatible with Bullard helmets.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7.4 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTING LEATHER BOOTS</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/>Meet or exceed F2A+SRC+HI3 +CI+AN - EN 15090: 2012, Standards</p> <p><b>Colour: Black with neon trimming</b><br/><b>Sizes: Offered in sizes 4 to 12</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Upper: Full black grain leather fire resistant and waterproofed and breathable (Water vapor coefficient &gt; 40 mg/cm<sup>2</sup>).</li> <li>○ Inner lining: Gore – Tex ® lining or similarly approved: Four-layer membrane, WATERPROOF and BREATHABLE (Water vapor coef. &gt; 50 mg/cm<sup>2</sup>). High abrasion resistance (&gt;500.000 cycles).</li> <li>○ Inner Sole: 2 layers (polyester and open-cell foam / or similarly approved). Anatomically preformed, antibacterial (active carbon), great absorption of energy and recovery.</li> <li>○ Insole: HTP (High Tenacity Polyester or similarly approved) penetration resistant insole (&gt; 1.300 N resistance) similar to Kevlar ®</li> <li>○ Sole: Antistatic, fireproof made of nitrile rubber and polyurethane, with anti- slippery cleats. Fuel oil and slip resistant.</li> <li>○ Toe cap: Composite Vincap® or similarly approved toe cap with external rubber protection.</li> <li>○ Threads: Made of Kevlar or similarly approved double stitching; water &amp; fireproof.</li> <li>○ Reflective parts: Wide and fire-resistant 3M® strip or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ Closing system: Either laces and zipper or BOA closure system. Aramidic laces (water and fire resistant) with locking cleats. Replaceable zipper, leather pull strap, fire resistant leather protection on down end.</li> <li>○ The height of the boot must not be less than: 30cm cm (size 42 int/ext ± 5%)</li> <li>○ Weight: 2,30 Kg (42 size ± 5%)</li> </ul> |
| 7.5 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: FLASH HOOD</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/>Meet or exceed the relevant standards as set out in NFPA 1971- 2018: Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting</p> <p><b>Colour: Light colours (White/ of-white/ beige)</b><br/><b>Sizes: Universal</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ It shall be constructed of a double layer of 40% P84 and 60% Lenzing FR, or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ The bib/chest protector shall also consist of a double layer of P84/Lenzing FR, or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ The hood shall provide 20 TPP Double layer protection in both the head and the bib.</li> <li>○ The face opening shall maintain the 115 to 140mm requirement after 50 donning's and doffing's.</li> <li>○ Each hood shall contain a label with an easy-to-understand user guide.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The label shall be fire resistant and comply with the durability test.</li> <li>○ The fabric and seams strength shall comply with all burst tests.</li> <li>○ The material shall be natural or light in colour.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7.6 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: FIREFIGHTER GOGGLES</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b><br/> <b>Must meet or exceed the ANSI Z87.1-2003 High Impact Standards, CUL Certified to meet CAN/CSA-Z94.3 Standards and be NFPA 1977, 2005 Ed Certified</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Clear (See-through)</b><br/> <b>Sizes: Universal</b><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Complete goggle tested at 350°F</li> <li>○ Scratch-Resistant on the outside, Anti-Fog on the inside</li> <li>○ UV absorbing polycarbonate lens</li> <li>○ Comfortable, soft closed cell foam for a snug seal, keeping smoke, debris and liquids out</li> <li>○ Non-vented body, offering best protection against liquids and dust</li> <li>○ Extra wide peripheral vision</li> <li>○ Fits over prescription eyewear</li> <li>○ Easy strap adjustment</li> </ul> |
| 7.7 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: FIRE FIGHTERS KIT BAG</b></p> <p>Compliance Requirements:</p> <p><b>Colour: Grey &amp; Black / Red &amp; Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes: Universal</b></p> <p><b>The minimum requirements:</b><br/> <b>Total Size:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Length – 100cm.</li> <li>○ Width – 45cm.</li> <li>○ Height – 40cm.</li> <li>○ Volume – 0.18 cubic meters.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Left Pocket:**

- Length – 15cm.
- Width – 45cm.
- Height – 40cm.
- Volume – 0.027 cubic meters.

**Right Pocket:**

- Length – 20cm.
- Width – 45cm.
- Height – 40cm.
- Volume – 0.036 cubic meters.

**Carry Straps:**

- 50 mm wide adjustable padded shoulder strap.
- Two 40mm webbing handle straps.

**Style:**

- The bag must be durable and reliable.
- The main body must be made from heavy duty and water-resistant 1680 Denier Polyester with PVC base, or similarly approved.
- The bag must be fitted with Gorilla heavy duty zippers or similarly approved.
- A minimum width of 40mm webbing straps must be fitted as carry straps.
- The bag must feature a center body, one LHS & one RHS compartment with zippers.
- The bag must have a total volume of no less than 180 000 cm<sup>3</sup> (11000-inch<sup>3</sup>)
- The Fire Service Maltese Cross must be added to the side of the bag



**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7.8  | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: TECHNICAL RESCUE HELMET</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b> EN 16471:2014, EN 16473:2014, EN 12492:2012, EN 1385:2012,</p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Offered in White, Yellow, and Red</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> One-size-fits-all (50cm – 64cm)</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Provided with a ventilation system adjustment lever to open or close the ventilation openings.</li> <li>○ Provided with reflective stripes made of flame-resistant material.</li> <li>○ Provided with an insertion slot insert for universal adaptor to attach visors and ear protection.</li> <li>○ Provided with an adjustment wheel for easy adjustment of the head size.</li> <li>○ Provided with an interior 4-point harness made of flame-resistant material and including a hair net.</li> <li>○ Suitable for wildland firefighting, technical rescue, height rescue and water rescue</li> </ul> |
| 7.9  | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: HIGH ANGLE RESCUE GLOVES</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b> EN420</p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Black and Yellow</p> <p><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Cow leather, artificial leather, nylon, neoprene, or similarly approved.</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> Offered in sizes S – XL (8 – 11)</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Lightweight gloves with uncovered tops of thumb, forefinger and middle finger making manipulation of metalwork simpler.</li> <li>○ Durable double layer of artificial and split cow grade A leather on the palm, or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ Additional reinforcement of the high-wear area between thumb and forefinger</li> <li>○ Breathable abrasion-resistant nylon on the back.</li> <li>○ Neoprene cuff with a reinforced attachment hole.</li> <li>○ Velcro closure.</li> <li>○ Suitable for all working and rescue activities.</li> </ul>          |
| 7.10 | <p><b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: VEHICLE EXTRICATION GLOVES</b></p> <p><b>Compliance Requirements:</b> Certified CE 4X42FP according to EN 388:2016</p> <p><b>Colour:</b> Yellow, Black, and Red</p> <p><b>Sizes:</b> Offered in sizes from at least a S - XL (7-11)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Excellent durability in cut protection level F</li> <li>○ One layer of SuperFabric®* brand material, or similarly approved, protects against hazards through a configuration of tiny guard plates layered onto performance fabrics – an exclusively-licensed solution to HexArmor®, or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ Back-of-hand impact guards with high-flex design.</li> <li>○ High durability for long-lasting protection.</li> <li>○ Launderable.</li> <li>○ High dexterity.</li> <li>○ Form-fitting, quality materials.</li> <li>○ High cut and abrasion resistance provided by SuperFabric®* brand material, or similarly approved.</li> <li>○ Back-of-hand impact guards keeps hands safe from smash and impact hazards.</li> <li>○ H2X®, or similarly approved, waterproof barrier (interior liner) meets ASTM F1670/F1671 for bloodborne pathogen resistance and fluid borne viral resistance.</li> <li>○ Durable TP-X®, or similarly approved, palm with reinforced stitching pattern provides the ultimate dexterity and grip in wet/dry applications.</li> <li>○ Reinforced index finger and thumb crotch for increased longevity.</li> <li>○ Neoprene cuff with Velcro® closure for a secure fit.</li> <li>○ Hi-vis color scheme for increased visual awareness in the field.</li> </ul> |
| 7.11 | <p><b>SPECIAL OPERATIONS ONE-PIECE COVERALL (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Navy &amp; Orange</b><br/> <b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> Inherently flame-retardant material<br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ One piece long sleeved inherently flame-retardant navy (Flight suit)</li> <li>○ Rip-Stop</li> <li>○ SALDANHA BAY FIRE &amp; RESCUE</li> <li>- Reflective on back.</li> <li>○ Department shoulder arm patches on sleeve below shoulder line.</li> <li>○ Epaulettes to button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> <li>○ Personalization: Rubberized Fire Department Shield with Local Authority name scroll [NAVY Edged] glued and stitched on Left Breast above pocket</li> <li>○ SANAS Approved Business Capability Certificate of manufacturer</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |





7.12

**JUMPSUIT (Traffic, Law Enforcement & Disaster Management)**

- Fabric 65% Polyester & 35 % Cotton
- Colour: Navy
- Long Sleeve
- size- XS-4XL (According to measurements) (79cm-135cm)
- Shoulder straps for epaulettes, buttoned
- Blue luminous “glow in the dark” badges with the wording “LAW ENFORCEMENT “or “TRAFFIC” or “DISASTER MANAGEMENT” or “FIRE & RESCUE” in silver reflective letters of 4cm size font on the back
- With Belt (LAW ENFORCEMENT LOGO/TRAFFIC BADGE ON BELT/ DISASTER MANAGEMENT BADGE)
- Extra belt must be included.
- Belt loops to accommodate 50mm Belt
- SHIELD, BADGE, OR STAR
  - All gold to be 2d embosses mop gold- remainder of design to be flat print- colour of base material- navy blue
  - Badge, Shield or Star on left breast.
  - Initials & Surname on right side breast
- Labelling: The following information must be stitched to the label inside the jumpsuits.
  - Name of manufacturer
  - Poly cotton
  - Size
  - Washing Instructions





**ITEM 8**

**PROTECTION CLOTHING: LAW ENFORCEMENT**

8.1

**SOFT ANTI RIOT SUIT**

- Trade Name: Police Anti-Riot suit
- Model No: JQ-100
- DIMENSIONS
- Gross weight - 7kg (with outer suitcase)
- Size – Adjustable size (One size fit all)
- Wearer with the height - 165cm-190cm
- Package dimension - 58cmX42cmX28cm;
- Accessories separate packaging
- Outer Fabric: Anti-fire 1000D Nylon Cordura
- Shell: 2.5mm thickness PP or Nylon material
- Lining: Polyester Fleece Fabric
- Inner Plastic Plate: 3-4mm Thickness
- Inner Pad: 10-12mm Thickness Anti-Fire
- Rubber EPDM Foam
- Tape: Nylon Material
- Sewing Yarn: Nylon Material
- Total Weight: Maximum 7 KGS
- Working Temperature: -30°C≤



|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact resistant energy : 30J/cm2</li> <li>• Flexibility: Suit provides flexible body actions</li> <li>• with easy wearing and removal.</li> <li>• Supply and delivery of Law Enforcement uniforms</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8.2 | <p><b>TACTICAL KNEE GUARD&amp; ELBOW GUARD</b></p> <p><b>Elbow Guard</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hook and Loop Fastener</li> <li>○ Rubber Non-Slip Caps</li> <li>○ Protective Contoured Plastic</li> <li>○ One Size Fits All</li> <li>○ Col Supply and delivery of: Fire Department; Traffic Department and Law Enforcement uniforms</li> </ul> <p><b>Tactical Knee Guard</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Hook and Loop Fastener</li> <li>○ Rubber Non-Slip Caps</li> <li>○ Protective Contoured Plastic</li> <li>○ One Size Fits All</li> <li>○ Colour - Black</li> </ul>  |
| 8.3 | <p><b>RIOT COMPLETE HELMET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level IIIA PASGT Ballistic Helmet</li> <li>• Material: Kevlar with Durable Finish</li> <li>• Ballistic Standard: Conforms to NIJ</li> <li>• Level IIIA standard.</li> <li>• Must be comfortable when worn for extensive periods of time even in adverse conditions</li> <li>• Edge covered with low profile neoprene rubber extrusion</li> <li>• Adjustable Chin Strap. Compressed foam</li> <li>• Padding inside.</li> <li>• Adjustable Harness System that can be released and removed</li> <li>• Nape Pad that is fully adjustable</li> </ul>                                                                         |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

- 3 Point Chin Strap
- Sizes: S– 3XL

| ITEM 9 | SHOES & SAFETY BOOTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.1    | <b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: MILITARY STYLE OFFICE BOOTS</b><br><br><b>Colour: Black</b><br><b>Sizes: 3 – 12</b><br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Leather<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Genuine Leather</li><li>○ Parabellum Style Chelsea Boot or similar</li><li>○ SABS Approved</li><li>○ Slip-on boot</li><li>○ Fully stitched</li></ul> |
| 9.2    | <b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: MILITARY STYLE OFFICE SHOES</b><br><br><b>Colour: Black</b><br><b>Sizes: 3– 12</b><br><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Leather<br><b>Style:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Genuine Leather</li><li>○ Parabellum Style or similar</li><li>○ SABS Approved</li><li>○ Lace Up</li><li>○ Fully stitched</li></ul>                    |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.3 | <p><b>CORPORATE UNIFORM: COURT SHOES (WOMEN)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Sizes: 3 – 12</b><br/><b>Fabric Composition:</b> Leather<br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Genuine Leather</li><li>○ Slip On</li><li>○ 2" heel</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9.4 | <p><b>STATION WEAR: SAFETY BOOTS</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Chelsea Style lace-less slip-on boot</b><br/><b>Sizes: 3-13</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Upper: Full grain leather.</li><li>○ Sole: Double density PU/PU or similarly approved.</li><li>○ Toe Cap: Steel, able to withstand 200 joules of impact.</li><li>○ Resistance: Oil, acid, heat (up to 95°C), static, water repellent.</li><li>○ Features: Elastic side gussets, pull straps, EVA, or similar approved, cushioned top sock, needle-fibred vamp lining.</li><li>○ Sizes: 3-13.</li><li>○ Standards: SABS approved, SANS/ISO 20345, EN/ISO 20345.</li></ul> |
| 9.5 | <p><b>COMBAT MAGNUM BOOTS</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/><b>Combat Magnum Boot</b><br/><b>Size: 3-13</b><br/><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Shock Absorption</li><li>• Slip &amp; oil resistance,</li><li>• Leather upper</li><li>• Durable full-grain leather upper</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture-wicking tailbrelle lining keeps feet dry</li> <li>• Channel stitched, heel and toe for added strength</li> <li>• Steel shank for stability</li> <li>• EVA midsole for comfort and shock absorption</li> <li>• Carbon rubber outsole for suability</li> <li>• Material- leather, 1150 denier nylon mesh, ethyl vinyl acetate, rubber, steel.</li> <li>• Size 3-13</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9.6 | <p><b>STEP OUT SHOES (SLIP ON)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes: 3 – 12</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition: Leather</b><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Genuine leather up style; SABS / SANS approve with parabellum sole</li> <li>• Size: 3 – 12</li> <li>• Parabellum Military Chelsea Style slip on style</li> <li>• Fully stitched</li> <li>• Labelling: The following information must appear on the label or inside shoe: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Name of manufacturer</li> <li>○ Made from genuine leather</li> <li>○ Size</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| 9.7 | <p><b>STEP OUT SHOES (LACE UP)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Black</b><br/> <b>Sizes 3 -13</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition: Leather</b><br/> <b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lace up style</li> <li>• Full padded sole</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

- Elasticized on both top sides for easy fit
- Upper made of genuine leather
- Sole made from genuine rubber
- Leather stitched through sole with linen or polyester thread and welted
- Inside lined with felt or cork
- Labelling: The following information must appear on the label or inside shoe:
  - Name of manufacturer
  - Made from genuine leather
  - Size

| ITEM 10 | STATION WEAR: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.1    | <p><b>STATION WEAR: Operational Summer Shirt (Combat Workwear)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Oxford Blue</b></p> <p><b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b></p> <p><b><i>Fabric Composition:</i></b> 65% Lensing, 25% Para-aramid &amp; 10% Polyamid ripstop woven material (Or similarly approved). The weight of the material shall be 210g/m2. The material must be highly breathable and have an effective moisture management system.</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Magnum Style with seven-button dress front placket fully cured for permanent press.</li> <li>• Short Sleeved</li> <li>• Raised Collar</li> <li>• Fuse-banded dress collar and cuffs to stay straight and smooth.</li> <li>• Box-pleated breast pockets with Velcroed flaps with decorative buttons.</li> <li>• Left pocket flap has slot for pencil/pen.</li> <li>• Military crease stitch down each front side and on sleeves.</li> <li>• Department shoulder arm patches stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li> <li>• Epaulettes to button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> </ul> |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Personalization: An embroidered Maltese Cross will be positioned on the left chest. The municipality name will appear above the emblem, and service designation will be placed below it. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both the municipality name and service designation must be embroidered in <b>gold thread</b>.</li> <li>The text must <b>not exceed the width of the pocket</b>, and the <b>font height should be approximately 10mm</b></li> <li>The <b>Maltese Cross must be 70mm in height</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The material must comply with EN531A, B1, C1</li> <li>The threads must comply with SANS 1362 "Sewing Threads"</li> </ul> <p>SANAS Approved Business Capability Certificate of manufacturer</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10.2 | <p><b>STATION WEAR: Operational Winter Shirt (Combat Workwear)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Oxford Blue</b><br/> <b>Sizes: S – 5XL</b><br/> <b>Fabric Composition:</b> 65% Lensing, 25% Para-aramid &amp; 10% Polyamid ripstop woven material (Or similarly approved). The weight of the material shall be 210g/m2. The material must be highly breathable and have an effective moisture management system.</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Magnum Style with seven-button dress front placket fully cured for permanent press.</li> <li>Single Long Sleeve</li> <li>Raised Collar</li> <li>Fuse-banded dress collar and cuffs to stay straight and smooth.</li> <li>Box-pleated breast pockets with Velcroed flaps with decorative buttons.</li> <li>Left pocket flap has slot for pencil/pen.</li> <li>Military crease stitch down each front side and along each sleeve.</li> <li>Department shoulder arm patches stitched on sleeves below shoulder line.</li> <li>Epaulettes to button for slider ranks to be stitched on top of shoulders in center of shoulder line.</li> <li>Personalization: An embroidered Maltese Cross will be positioned on the left chest. The municipality name will appear above the emblem, and service designation will be placed below it. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both the municipality name and service designation must be embroidered in <b>gold thread</b>.</li> <li>The text must <b>not exceed the width of the pocket</b>, and the <b>font height should be approximately 10mm</b></li> <li>The <b>Maltese Cross must be 70mm in height</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |



|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The material must comply with EN531A, B1, C1</li><li>• The threads must comply with SANS 1362 "Sewing Threads"</li><li>• SANAS Approved Business Capability Certificate of manufacturer</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10.3 | <p><b>STATION WEAR: Operational Trouser (Combat Workwear)</b></p> <p><b>Colour: Oxford Blue</b><br/><b>Sizes: 30 – 50</b><br/><b><i>Fabric Composition:</i></b> 65% Lensing, 25% Para-aramid &amp; 10% Polyamid ripstop woven material (Or similarly approved). The weight of the material shall be 210g/m2. The material must be highly breathable and have an effective moisture management system.</p> <p><b>Style:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Combat Style</li><li>• Two thigh pockets</li><li>• Steel hook and bar waist closure</li><li>• Heavy duty metal zipper</li><li>• No roll rubberized waistband</li><li>• Crease Stitch front and back on Centre Line</li><li>• One back to button pocket</li><li>• Reinforced stitching throughout</li><li>• 7 cm Belt loop to accommodate 50mm Fire Service Leather Belt</li><li>• Bar tacking on all stress point.</li><li>• Chain stitch on back seat</li><li>• Plain bottoms</li><li>• The material must comply with EN531A, B1, C1</li><li>• The threads must comply with SANS 1362 "Sewing Threads"</li><li>• SANAS Approved Business Capability Certificate of manufacturer</li></ul> |

**14. PRICING SCHEDULE**

| Size                                 | Description        | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT (01 July 2025<br>– 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITEM 1 JACKETS</b>                |                    |     |                                                       |
| <b>1.1 Softshell Jacket</b>          |                    |     |                                                       |
| XS                                   | Softshell jacket   | 20  |                                                       |
| S                                    | Softshell jacket   | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                    | Softshell jacket   | 50  |                                                       |
| L                                    | Softshell jacket   | 30  |                                                       |
| XL                                   | Softshell jacket   | 15  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                  | Softshell jacket   | 15  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                  | Softshell jacket   | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                  | Softshell jacket   | 5   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                  | Softshell jacket   | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>1.2 Waterproof Jacket</b>         |                    |     |                                                       |
| XS                                   | Waterproof Jacket  | 20  |                                                       |
| S                                    | Waterproof Jacket  | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                    | Waterproof Jacket  | 50  |                                                       |
| L                                    | Waterproof Jacket  | 30  |                                                       |
| XL                                   | Waterproof Jacket  | 15  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                  | Waterproof Jacket  | 15  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                  | Waterproof Jacket  | 5   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                  | Waterproof Jacket  | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>1.3 Combat Long-Padded Jacket</b> |                    |     |                                                       |
| XS                                   | Long-Padded Jacket | 20  |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                      | Description                     | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| S                                                         | Long-Padded Jacket              | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                                         | Long-Padded Jacket              | 50  |                                                       |
| L                                                         | Long-Padded Jacket              | 50  |                                                       |
| XL                                                        | Long-Padded Jacket              | 15  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                       | Long-Padded Jacket              | 15  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                       | Long-Padded Jacket              | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                       | Long-Padded Jacket              | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>1.4 Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket</b>                |                                 |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                        | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 40  |                                                       |
| S                                                         | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 60  |                                                       |
| M                                                         | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 100 |                                                       |
| L                                                         | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 60  |                                                       |
| XL                                                        | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 30  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                       | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 30  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                       | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                       | Unisex Reflective Collar Jacket | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>1.5 All Weather Parka (Fire &amp; Rescue services)</b> |                                 |     |                                                       |
| S                                                         | All Weather Parka               | 1   |                                                       |
| M                                                         | All Weather Parka               | 3   |                                                       |
| L                                                         | All Weather Parka               | 5   |                                                       |
| XL                                                        | All Weather Parka               | 9   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                       | All Weather Parka               | 2   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                       | All Weather Parka               | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                       | All Weather Parka               | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                       | All Weather Parka               | 1   |                                                       |

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT</b> |  |
| <b>15% VAT</b>                 |  |
| <b>TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT</b> |  |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                               | Description                            | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITEM 2 STATION WEAR</b>                         |                                        |     |                                                       |
| <b>TRAFFIC &amp; LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES</b>      |                                        |     |                                                       |
| <b>2.1 Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt</b>  |                                        |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                 | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 75  |                                                       |
| S                                                  | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 150 |                                                       |
| M                                                  | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 150 |                                                       |
| L                                                  | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 150 |                                                       |
| XL                                                 | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 75  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 55  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                | Traffic Blue Magnum Short Sleeve Shirt | 45  |                                                       |
| <b>2.1.1 Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt</b> |                                        |     |                                                       |
| 28cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 25  |                                                       |
| 30cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 50  |                                                       |
| 32cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 50  |                                                       |
| 34cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 25  |                                                       |
| 36cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 50  |                                                       |
| 38cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 50  |                                                       |
| 40cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 25  |                                                       |
| 42cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 25  |                                                       |
| 44cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 15  |                                                       |
| 46cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 15  |                                                       |
| 48cm                                               | Traffic Blue Magnum Long Sleeve Shirt  | 15  |                                                       |
| <b>2.2 Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue</b>      |                                        |     |                                                       |
| 28cm                                               | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue     | 25  |                                                       |
| 30cm                                               | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue     | 50  |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                    | Description                        | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 32cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 50  |                                                       |
| 34cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 50  |                                                       |
| 36cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 50  |                                                       |
| 38cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 50  |                                                       |
| 40cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 25  |                                                       |
| 42cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 25  |                                                       |
| 44cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 15  |                                                       |
| 46cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 15  |                                                       |
| 48cm                                    | Combat Long Trousers Airforce Blue | 15  |                                                       |
| <b>2.2.1 Combat Short Airforce Blue</b> |                                    |     |                                                       |
| Size 28                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 25  |                                                       |
| Size 30                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 50  |                                                       |
| Size 32                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 50  |                                                       |
| Size 34                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 50  |                                                       |
| Size 36                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 50  |                                                       |
| Size 38                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 50  |                                                       |
| Size 40                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 25  |                                                       |
| Size 42                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 25  |                                                       |
| Size 44                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 15  |                                                       |
| Size 46                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 15  |                                                       |
| Size 48                                 | Combat Short Airforce Blue         | 15  |                                                       |
| <b>2.3 Formal Trousers Traffic Blue</b> |                                    |     |                                                       |
| Size 28                                 | Formal Trousers Traffic Blue       | 45  |                                                       |
| Size 30                                 | Formal Trousers Traffic Blue       | 45  |                                                       |
| Size 32                                 | Formal Trousers Traffic Blue       | 45  |                                                       |

| Size                                       | Description                     | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 36                                    | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue     | 70  |                                                       |
| Size 38                                    | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue     | 70  |                                                       |
| Size 40                                    | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue     | 70  |                                                       |
| Size 42                                    | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue     | 45  |                                                       |
| Size 44                                    | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue     | 45  |                                                       |
| Size 46                                    | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue     | 15  |                                                       |
| Size 48                                    | Formal Trouser Traffic Blue     | 45  |                                                       |
| <b>2.4 Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey</b> |                                 |     |                                                       |
| XS                                         | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 30  |                                                       |
| S                                          | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                          | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 60  |                                                       |
| L                                          | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 60  |                                                       |
| XL                                         | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 30  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                        | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 10  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                        | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                        | Long Sleeve Traffic Blue Jersey | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>2.4.1 Traffic Blue Pull-Over</b>        |                                 |     |                                                       |
| XS                                         | Traffic Blue Pull-Over          | 30  |                                                       |
| S                                          | Traffic Blue Pull-Over          | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                          | Traffic Blue Pull-Over          | 60  |                                                       |
| L                                          | Traffic Blue Pull-Over          | 60  |                                                       |
| XL                                         | Traffic Blue Pull-Over          | 30  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                        | Traffic Blue Pull-Over          | 10  |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size         | Description                                                   | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 3XL          | Traffic Blue Pull-Over                                        | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL          | Traffic Blue Pull-Over                                        | 3   |                                                       |
| <b>2.5</b>   | <b>Unisex Rain Suit</b>                                       |     |                                                       |
| XS           | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 20  |                                                       |
| S            | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 30  |                                                       |
| M            | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 20  |                                                       |
| L            | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 30  |                                                       |
| XL           | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 20  |                                                       |
| 2XL          | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 10  |                                                       |
| 3XL          | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL          | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 4   |                                                       |
| 5XL          | Unisex Rain Suit                                              | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>2.5.1</b> | <b>Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat (Fire &amp; Rescue)</b> |     |                                                       |
| XS           | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 5   |                                                       |
| S            | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 3   |                                                       |
| M            | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 5   |                                                       |
| L            | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 10  |                                                       |
| XL           | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL          | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL          | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL          | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL          | Corporate Uniform: Trench/Raincoat                            | 1   |                                                       |



| Size                                                    | Description                                         | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIRE &amp; RESCUE SERVICES: STATION/ OFFICE WEAR</b> |                                                     |     |                                                       |
| <b>2.6 Station wear: Operational Cap</b>                |                                                     |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                               | Station wear: Operational Cap                       | 30  |                                                       |
| Universal                                               | Station wear: Operational Cap (Chief ranks on peak) | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>2.7 Station wear: Operational Jersey</b>             |                                                     |     |                                                       |
| S                                                       | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                       | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 5   |                                                       |
| L                                                       | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 10  |                                                       |
| XL                                                      | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational Jersey                    | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>2.8 Station wear: Operational T-shirt</b>            |                                                     |     |                                                       |
| S                                                       | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 12  |                                                       |
| M                                                       | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 18  |                                                       |
| L                                                       | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 15  |                                                       |
| XL                                                      | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 9   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                     | Station wear: Operational T-shirt                   | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>2.8.1 Office wear: Golf style Shirts (Fire)</b>      |                                                     |     |                                                       |
| S                                                       | Office wear: Golf style Shirt                       | 3   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                    | Description                   | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| M                       | Office wear: Golf style Shirt | 8   |                                                       |
| L                       | Office wear: Golf style Shirt | 5   |                                                       |
| XL                      | Office wear: Golf style Shirt | 3   |                                                       |
| 2XL                     | Office wear: Golf style Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                     | Office wear: Golf style Shirt | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL                     | Office wear: Golf style Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL                     | Office wear: Golf style Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT |                               |     |                                                       |
| 15% VAT                 |                               |     |                                                       |
| TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT |                               |     |                                                       |

| Size                                                           | Description                                       | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Item 3 CEREMONIAL/FORMAL DRESS</b>                          |                                                   |     |                                                       |
| <b>FIRE &amp; RESCUE SERVICES</b>                              |                                                   |     |                                                       |
| <b>3.1 Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket</b>     |                                                   |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                             | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 1   |                                                       |
| S                                                              | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 12  |                                                       |
| M                                                              | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 18  |                                                       |
| L                                                              | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 15  |                                                       |
| 1XL                                                            | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 9   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                            | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                            | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                            | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                            | Formal Dress Uniform: Male Dress Uniform Jacket   | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.1.1 Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket</b> |                                                   |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                             | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| S                                                              | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket | 12  |                                                       |
| M                                                              | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket | 18  |                                                       |
| L                                                              | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket | 15  |                                                       |
| 1XL                                                            | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket | 9   |                                                       |

| Size                                                              | Description                                          | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2XL                                                               | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket    | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                               | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket    | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                               | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket    | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                               | Formal Dress Uniform: Female Dress Uniform Jacket    | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.1.2 Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket</b> |                                                      |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                                | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| S                                                                 | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 12  |                                                       |
| M                                                                 | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 18  |                                                       |
| L                                                                 | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 15  |                                                       |
| XL                                                                | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 9   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: High Collar Chocker Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.1.3 Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trousers</b>          |                                                      |     |                                                       |
| Size 30                                                           | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser           | 1   |                                                       |

| Size                                                  | Description                                 | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 32                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 3   |                                                       |
| Size 34                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser. | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 36                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 38                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 7   |                                                       |
| Size 40                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 42                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 44                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 4   |                                                       |
| Size 46                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 48                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 3   |                                                       |
| Size 50                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Trouser  | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.1.4 Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt</b> |                                             |     |                                                       |
| Size 30                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt    | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 32                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt    | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 34                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt    | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 36                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt    | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 38                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt    | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 40                                               | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt    | 2   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                 | Description                               | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 42                                              | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 44                                              | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 46                                              | Ceremonial Dress Uniform: Step out Skirt  | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.2 Honour Guard Uniform: Merryweather Helmet</b> |                                           |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                            | Honour Guard Uniform: Merryweather Helmet | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.3 Honour Guard Uniform: Web Belt</b>            |                                           |     |                                                       |
| 30cm                                                 | Honour Guard: Web Belt                    | 1   |                                                       |
| 32cm                                                 | Honour Guard: Web Belt                    | 1   |                                                       |
| 34cm                                                 | Honour Guard: Web Belt                    | 1   |                                                       |
| 36cm                                                 | Honour Guard: Web Belt                    | 1   |                                                       |
| 38cm                                                 | Honour Guard: Web Belt                    | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4 Corporate Uniform: Short Sleeve Shirt</b>     |                                           |     |                                                       |
| S                                                    | Corporate Uniform: Short Sleeve Shirt     | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                    | Corporate Uniform: Short Sleeve Shirt     | 10  |                                                       |
| L                                                    | Corporate Uniform: Short Sleeve Shirt     | 10  |                                                       |
| XL                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Short Sleeve Shirt     | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                  | Corporate Uniform: Short Sleeve Shirt     | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.1 Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt</b>    |                                           |     |                                                       |
| S                                                    | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt      | 3   |                                                       |

| Size                                           | Description                          | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| M                                              | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt | 10  |                                                       |
| L                                              | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt | 10  |                                                       |
| XL                                             | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                            | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                            | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt | 3   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                            | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                            | Corporate Uniform: Long Sleeve Shirt | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.2 Corporate Uniform: Women's Blouse</b> |                                      |     |                                                       |
| S                                              | Corporate Uniform: Women's Blouse    | 2   |                                                       |
| M                                              | Corporate Uniform: Women's Blouse    | 4   |                                                       |
| L                                              | Corporate Uniform: Women's Blouse    | 3   |                                                       |
| XL                                             | Corporate Uniform: Women's Blouse    | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.3 Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt</b>  |                                      |     |                                                       |
| Size 30                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 32                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 34                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 3   |                                                       |
| Size 36                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 4   |                                                       |
| Size 38                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 40                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 42                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 44                                        | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt     | 2   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                            | Description                      | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 46                                         | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 48                                         | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 50                                         | Corporate Uniform: Woman's Skirt | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.4 Corporate Uniform: Trousers</b>        |                                  |     |                                                       |
| Size 30                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 32                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 3   |                                                       |
| Size 34                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 36                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 38                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 3   |                                                       |
| Size 40                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 42                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 44                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 3   |                                                       |
| Size 46                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 48                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 50                                         | Corporate Uniform: Trousers      | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.5 Corporate Uniform: Jersey</b>          |                                  |     |                                                       |
| S                                               | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                               | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 4   |                                                       |
| L                                               | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 10  |                                                       |
| XL                                              | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                             | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                             | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                             | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                             | Corporate Uniform: Jersey        | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.6 Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket</b> |                                  |     |                                                       |



| Size                                                | Description                            | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| S                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 1   |                                                       |
| L                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 2   |                                                       |
| XL                                                  | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                 | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 2   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                 | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                 | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                 | Corporate Uniform: Officers Jacket     | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.7 Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket</b> |                                        |     |                                                       |
| S                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket | 4   |                                                       |
| L                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket | 9   |                                                       |
| XL                                                  | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                 | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                 | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.4.8 Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt</b>             |                                        |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                  | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt             | 1   |                                                       |
| S                                                   | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt             | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                   | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt             | 10  |                                                       |
| L                                                   | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt             | 9   |                                                       |
| XL                                                  | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt             | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                 | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt             | 1   |                                                       |

| Size                                                   | Description                               | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 3XL                                                    | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt                | 3   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                    | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt                | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                    | Corporate Uniform: T-Shirt                | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.5 Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap</b>    |                                           |     |                                                       |
| 50cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 51cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 52cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 53cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 54cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 2   |                                                       |
| 55cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 2   |                                                       |
| 56cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 2   |                                                       |
| 57cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 58cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 59cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 60cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| 61cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Firefighters Peak Cap  | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.5.1 Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap</b> |                                           |     |                                                       |
| 50cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 2   |                                                       |

| Size                                                   | Description                               | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 51cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 2   |                                                       |
| 52cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 3   |                                                       |
| 53cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 4   |                                                       |
| 54cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 1   |                                                       |
| 55cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 1   |                                                       |
| 56cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 2   |                                                       |
| 57cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 3   |                                                       |
| 58cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 1   |                                                       |
| 59cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 2   |                                                       |
| 60cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 1   |                                                       |
| 61cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Fire Officers Peak Cap | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>3.5.2 Corporate Uniform: Female Combination Hat</b> |                                           |     |                                                       |
| 50cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Female Combination Hat | 2   |                                                       |
| 51cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Female Combination Hat | 2   |                                                       |
| 52cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Female Combination Hat | 3   |                                                       |
| 53cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Female Combination Hat | 4   |                                                       |
| 54cm                                                   | Corporate Uniform: Female Combination Hat | 1   |                                                       |

| Size                                                           | Description                                            | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 55cm                                                           | Corporate Uniform: Female<br>Combination Hat           | 1   |                                                       |
| 56cm                                                           | Corporate Uniform: Female<br>Combination Hat           | 2   |                                                       |
| 57cm                                                           | Corporate Uniform: Female<br>Combination Hat           | 3   |                                                       |
| 58cm                                                           | Corporate Uniform: Female<br>Combination Hat           | 1   |                                                       |
| 59cm                                                           | Corporate Uniform: Female<br>Combination Hat           | 2   |                                                       |
| 60cm                                                           | Corporate Uniform: Female<br>Combination Hat           | 1   |                                                       |
| 61cm                                                           | Corporate Uniform: Female<br>Combination Hat           | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>TRAFFIC &amp; LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES</b>                  |                                                        |     |                                                       |
| <b>3.6 Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Blazer (Male/Female)</b> |                                                        |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                             | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 20  |                                                       |
| S                                                              | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 20  |                                                       |
| M                                                              | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 30  |                                                       |
| L                                                              | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 20  |                                                       |
| XL                                                             | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 10  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 10  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal<br>Blazer (Male/Female) | 2   |                                                       |

| Size                                                           | Description                                         | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 5XL                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Blazer (Male/Female) | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.6.1 Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)</b> |                                                     |     |                                                       |
| Size 28                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 15  |                                                       |
| Size 30                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 32                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 34                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 15  |                                                       |
| Size 36                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 15  |                                                       |
| Size 38                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 40                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 42                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 15  |                                                       |
| Size 44                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 46                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 48                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 50                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Trouser (Male Cut)   | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.6.2 Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)</b> |                                                     |     |                                                       |
| Size 28                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 30                                                        | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)   | 10  |                                                       |

| Size                                                            | Description                                          | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 32                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 34                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 36                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 38                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 40                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 42                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 44                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 46                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 48                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 50                                                         | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Skirt (Female Cut)    | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>3.7 Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (Male)</b> |                                                      |     |                                                       |
| 55cm                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (Male) | 10  |                                                       |
| 56cm                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (Male) | 10  |                                                       |
| 57cm                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (Male) | 10  |                                                       |
| 58cm                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (Male) | 10  |                                                       |
| 59cm                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (Male) | 10  |                                                       |
| 60cm                                                            | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap with Ranks (Male) | 10  |                                                       |

| Size                                                                   | Description                                               | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3.7.1 Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (Male)</b>   |                                                           |     |                                                       |
| 55cm                                                                   | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (Male)   | 10  |                                                       |
| 56cm                                                                   | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (Male)   | 10  |                                                       |
| 57cm                                                                   | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (Male)   | 10  |                                                       |
| 58cm                                                                   | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (Male)   | 10  |                                                       |
| 59cm                                                                   | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (Male)   | 10  |                                                       |
| 60cm                                                                   | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Cap without Ranks (Male)   | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>3.7.2 Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat without Ranks (Female)</b> |                                                           |     |                                                       |
| S                                                                      | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat without Ranks (Female) | 10  |                                                       |
| M                                                                      | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat without Ranks (Female) | 10  |                                                       |
| L                                                                      | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat without Ranks (Female) | 10  |                                                       |
| XL                                                                     | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat without Ranks (Female) | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>3.7.3 Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal with Ranks (Female)</b>        |                                                           |     |                                                       |
| S                                                                      | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat with Ranks (Female)    | 10  |                                                       |
| M                                                                      | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat with Ranks (Female)    | 10  |                                                       |
| L                                                                      | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat with Ranks (Female)    | 10  |                                                       |
| XL                                                                     | Step Out Dress Uniform: Formal Hat with Ranks (Female)    | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT</b>                                         |                                                           |     |                                                       |

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| 15% VAT                 |  |
| TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT |  |



| Size                                                 | Description                         | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITEM 4: PHYSICAL TRAINING WEAR (ALL SECTIONS)</b> |                                     |     |                                                       |
| <b>4.1 Golf Style Shirts - Male/ Female Cut</b>      |                                     |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                   | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 10  |                                                       |
| S                                                    | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                                    | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 50  |                                                       |
| L                                                    | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 30  |                                                       |
| XL                                                   | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 20  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                  | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 10  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                  | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                  | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                  | Golf Style Shirts – Male/Female Cut | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>4.1.1 Round neck T-Shirts</b>                     |                                     |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                   | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 10  |                                                       |
| S                                                    | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                                    | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 50  |                                                       |
| L                                                    | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 30  |                                                       |
| XL                                                   | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 20  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                  | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 10  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                  | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                  | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                  | Round Neck T-shirt                  | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>4.2 PT Gear: Shorts</b>                           |                                     |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                   | PT Gear: Shorts                     | 10  |                                                       |
| S                                                    | PT Gear: Shorts                     | 15  |                                                       |
| M                                                    | PT Gear: Shorts                     | 20  |                                                       |
| L                                                    | PT Gear: Shorts                     | 20  |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                        | Description                      | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| XL                                          | PT Gear: Shorts                  | 10  |                                                       |
| 2XL                                         | PT Gear: Shorts                  | 10  |                                                       |
| 3XL                                         | PT Gear: Shorts                  | 10  |                                                       |
| 4XL                                         | PT Gear: Shorts                  | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                         | PT Gear: Shorts                  | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>4.3 Summer Hat: Wide-Brim Summer Hat</b> |                                  |     |                                                       |
| XXS                                         | Summer Hat: Wide-Brim Summer Hat | 10  |                                                       |
| XS                                          | Summer Hat: Wide-Brim Summer Hat | 20  |                                                       |
| S                                           | Summer Hat: Wide-Brim Summer Hat | 30  |                                                       |
| M                                           | Summer Hat: Wide-Brim Summer Hat | 20  |                                                       |
| L                                           | Summer Hat: Wide-Brim Summer Hat | 20  |                                                       |
| XL                                          | Summer Hat: Wide-Brim Summer Hat | 15  |                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT</b>              |                                  |     |                                                       |
| <b>15% VAT</b>                              |                                  |     |                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT</b>              |                                  |     |                                                       |

| Size                             | Description       | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITEM 5 MOTORCYCLE UNIFORM</b> |                   |     |                                                       |
| <b>TRAFFIC SERVICES</b>          |                   |     |                                                       |
| <b>5.1 Helmets</b>               |                   |     |                                                       |
| S                                | Helmet            | 2   |                                                       |
| M                                | Helmet            | 2   |                                                       |
| L                                | Helmet            | 2   |                                                       |
| XL                               | Helmet            | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>5.2 Motorcycle Jacket</b>     |                   |     |                                                       |
| XS                               | Motorcycle Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| S                                | Motorcycle Jacket | 1   |                                                       |
| M                                | Motorcycle Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| L                                | Motorcycle Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| 1XL                              | Motorcycle Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                              | Motorcycle Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| 3XL                              | Motorcycle Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL                              | Motorcycle Jacket | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>5.3 Motorcycle Pants</b>      |                   |     |                                                       |
| Size 28                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 30                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 32                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 34                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 36                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 38                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 40                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 42                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 46                          | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                           | Description       | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 48                        | Motorcycle Pants  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 50                        | Motorcycle Pant   | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>5.4 Motorcycle Gloves</b>   |                   |     |                                                       |
| XS                             | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| S                              | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| M                              | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| L                              | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| XL                             | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                            | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| 3XL                            | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| 4XL                            | Motorcycle Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>5.5 Motorcycle Boots</b>    |                   |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                         | Motorcycle Boots  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 4                         | Motorcycle Boots  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 5                         | Motorcycle Boots  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 6                         | Motorcycle Boots  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 7                         | Motorcycle Boots  | 3   |                                                       |
| Size 8                         | Motorcycle Boots  | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 9                         | Motorcycle Boots  | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 10                        | Motorcycle Boots  | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT</b> |                   |     |                                                       |
| <b>15% VAT</b>                 |                   |     |                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT</b> |                   |     |                                                       |

| Size                                             | Description                | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITEM 6 UNIFORM ACCESSORIES (ALL SECTIONS)</b> |                            |     |                                                       |
| <b>ITEM 6 UNIFORM ACCESSORIES</b>                |                            |     |                                                       |
| <b>6.1 Ladies Handbag</b>                        |                            |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                        | Ladies Handbag - Black     | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                  | Ladies Handbag – Navy blue | 25  |                                                       |
| <b>6.1.2 Wild Land Back-pack</b>                 |                            |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                        | Wild Land Back-pack        | 20  |                                                       |
| <b>6.2 Socks: Winter socks</b>                   |                            |     |                                                       |
| One size<br>fit all (size<br>3-13)               | Socks: Traffic Blue        | 150 |                                                       |
|                                                  | Socks: Black               | 80  |                                                       |
| <b>6.2.1 Socks: Summer socks</b>                 |                            |     |                                                       |
| One size<br>fit all (size<br>3-13)               | Socks: Traffic Blue        | 150 |                                                       |
|                                                  | Socks: Black               | 80  |                                                       |
| <b>6.2.2 Pantyhose</b>                           |                            |     |                                                       |
| Size as<br>requested                             | Pantyhose: Beach bronze    | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                  | Pantyhose: Black           | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>6.3 Belts – Fire &amp; Rescue</b>             |                            |     |                                                       |
| 30cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 2   |                                                       |
| 32cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 1   |                                                       |
| 34cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 3   |                                                       |
| 36cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 5   |                                                       |
| 38cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 6   |                                                       |
| 40cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 3   |                                                       |
| 42cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 1   |                                                       |
| 44cm                                             | Belts – Fire & Rescue      | 2   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                        | Description                       | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 46cm                                                        | Belts – Fire & Rescue             | 2   |                                                       |
| 48cm                                                        | Belts – Fire & Rescue             | 2   |                                                       |
| 50cm                                                        | Belts – Fire & Rescue             | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>6.3.1 Belts – Traffic &amp; Law Enforcement services</b> |                                   |     |                                                       |
| 28cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 5   |                                                       |
| 30cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 7   |                                                       |
| 32cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 5   |                                                       |
| 34cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 5   |                                                       |
| 36cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 5   |                                                       |
| 38cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 5   |                                                       |
| 40cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 3   |                                                       |
| 42cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 5   |                                                       |
| 44cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 3   |                                                       |
| 46cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 2   |                                                       |
| 48cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 2   |                                                       |
| 50cm                                                        | Belts – Traffic & Law Enforcement | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>6.4 Name Tags</b>                                        |                                   |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                    | Name Tags                         | 50  |                                                       |
| <b>6.5 Chest shield- Fire &amp; Rescue services</b>         |                                   |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                    | Chest shield                      | 30  |                                                       |
| <b>6.5.1 Chest shield- Law Enforcement services</b>         |                                   |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                    | Chest shield                      | 40  |                                                       |
| <b>6.5.2 Chest shield- Traffic services</b>                 |                                   |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                    | Chest shield                      | 25  |                                                       |
| <b>6.6 Lanyards - single</b>                                |                                   |     |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                      | Description                                                 | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Universal                                                 | Lanyards - Single Red                                       | 2   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Lanyards – Single Royal blue                                | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>6.6.1 Lanyards- Double</b>                             |                                                             |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                 | Lanyards - Double Red                                       | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Lanyards – Double Royal blue                                | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>6.6.2 Lanyards Whistle</b>                             |                                                             |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                 | Lanyards whistle                                            | 20  |                                                       |
| <b>6.7 Shoulder Patch – Fire &amp; Rescue services</b>    |                                                             |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                  | Shoulder patch (PER PAIR)                                   | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>6.7.1 Shoulder Flashers – Law enforcement services</b> |                                                             |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                  | Shoulder flashers (PER PAIR)                                | 80  |                                                       |
| <b>6.7.2 Shoulder Flashers – Traffic services</b>         |                                                             |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                  | Shoulder flashers (PER PAIR)                                | 50  |                                                       |
| <b>6.8 Rank Insignia – Fire &amp; Rescue services</b>     |                                                             |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                  | Rubberized Epaulettes plus Lapel Markings (Fire and Rescue) |     |                                                       |
|                                                           | Chief Fire Officer plus Lapel Marking                       | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Deputy Chief Fire Officer plus Lapel Marking                | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Assistant Chief Fire Officer plus Lapel Marking             | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Regional Commander plus Lapel Marking                       | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Division Commander plus Lapel Marking                       | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Station Commander plus Lapel Marking                        | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Platoon Commander plus Lapel Marking                        | 1   |                                                       |

| Size                                                    | Description                                                      | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                         | Senior Fire Fighter plus Lapel Marking                           | 3   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Fire Fighter plus Lapel Marking                                  | 5   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Junior Fire Fighter plus Lapel Marking                           | 8   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Cadet/ Probationary Fire Fighter                                 | 6   |                                                       |
| <b>6.8.1 Rank Insignia – Fire &amp; Rescue services</b> |                                                                  |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                | Metalette Epaulettes plus Lapel Markings (Fire and Rescue)       |     |                                                       |
|                                                         | Chief Fire Officer plus Lapel Marking                            | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Deputy Chief Fire Officer plus Lapel Marking                     | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Assistant Chief Fire Officer plus Lapel Marking                  | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Regional Commander plus Lapel Marking                            | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Division Commander plus Lapel Marking                            | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Station Commander plus Lapel Marking                             | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Platoon Commander plus Lapel Marking                             | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Senior Fire Fighter plus Lapel Marking                           | 3   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Fire Fighter plus Lapel Marking                                  | 5   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Junior Fire Fighter plus Lapel Marking                           | 8   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Cadet/ Probationary Fire Fighter                                 | 6   |                                                       |
| <b>6.8.2 Rank Insignia – Law Enforcement services</b>   |                                                                  |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                | Metalette Epaulettes plus Collar Georgettes (Law enforcement)    |     |                                                       |
|                                                         | Chief Law Enforcement Eppauettes Plus Collar Georgettes          | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Assistant Chief Law Enforcement Epauettes Plus Collar Georgettes | 2   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Deputy Chief Law Enforcement Epauettes Plus Collar Georgettes    | 2   |                                                       |
|                                                         | Regional Inspector Eppauettes Plus Collar Georgettes             | 2   |                                                       |



| Size                                            | Description                                                                  | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 | Principal Inspector Epaulettes Plus Collar Georgettes                        | 7   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Senior Inspector Eppaulettes Plus Collar Georgettes                          | 7   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Inspector Eppaulettes Plus Collar Georgettes                                 | 7   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Law Enforcement Officer Epaulettes                                           | 10  |                                                       |
|                                                 | Learner Law Enforcement Officer Epaulettes- wording in white                 | 21  |                                                       |
| <b>6.8.3 Rank Insignia – Traffic Services</b>   |                                                                              |     |                                                       |
| One size                                        | Metalette Epaulettes plus Collar Georgettes (Traffic)                        |     |                                                       |
|                                                 | Chief: Six gold wreaths with golden button on top                            | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Assistant Chief: Five gold wreaths with golden button on top                 | 2   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Deputy Chief: Four gold wreaths with golden button on top                    | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Chief Superintendents: One bar and 3 gold wreaths with golden button on top  | 2   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Principal Inspector: One bar and 2 gold wreaths with golden button           | 7   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Senior Inspector: One bar and one gold wreath with golden button             | 4   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Inspector: One bar with golden button on top                                 | 4   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Plain Epps with golden button on top                                         | 6   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Wording: Traffic Trainee Officer                                             | 6   |                                                       |
| <b>6.9 Collar Georgettes (Traffic Services)</b> |                                                                              |     |                                                       |
| One size                                        | Metalette Collar Georgettes (Traffic)                                        |     |                                                       |
|                                                 | Chief: Six gold miniature wreaths with golden button on top                  | 1   |                                                       |
|                                                 | Chief Superintendent: Three gold miniature wreaths with golden button on top | 2   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                      | Description                                                               | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                           | Principal Inspector: Two gold miniature wreaths with golden button on top | 7   |                                                       |
|                                                           | Inspector: One gold miniature wreath with golden button on top            | 4   |                                                       |
| <b>6.9.1 Collar Axe Pins (Fire &amp; Rescue services)</b> |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                  | Metal type                                                                | 40  |                                                       |
| <b>6.10 Woman Bow Tie (Fire &amp; Rescue services)</b>    |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| Adjustable                                                | Black bowtie with black fabric covered button                             | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>6.10.1 Tie pin</b>                                     |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| One size                                                  | Metal type                                                                | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>6.10.2 Necktie (Fire &amp; Rescue services)</b>        |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| One piece                                                 | Black                                                                     | 15  |                                                       |
| <b>6.10.3 Necktie (Traffic and Law Enforcement)</b>       |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| One piece                                                 | Royal Blue                                                                | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>6.10.4 Woman Bow Tie (Traffic and Law Enforcement)</b> |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| Adjustable                                                | Royal Blue with pearl button                                              | 10  |                                                       |
| <b>6.11 Baseball Caps</b>                                 |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| One size fit all                                          | Navy Blue with embroidered logos as requested                             | 30  |                                                       |
| <b>6.12 Firefighters Peak Cap Badge</b>                   |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                 | Silver nickle plated metal                                                | 20  |                                                       |
| <b>6.12.1 Officers Peak Cap Badge</b>                     |                                                                           |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                 | Silver nickle and gold-plated metal                                       | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>6.13 White Gloves (All sections)</b>                   |                                                                           |     |                                                       |

TENDER: SBM 05/24/25

| Size                    | Description  | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025– 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| S                       | White gloves | 2   |                                                      |
| M                       | White gloves | 5   |                                                      |
| L                       | White gloves | 7   |                                                      |
| XL                      | White gloves | 3   |                                                      |
| 2XL                     | White gloves | 2   |                                                      |
| 3XL                     | White gloves | 1   |                                                      |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT |              |     |                                                      |
| 15% VAT                 |              |     |                                                      |
| TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT |              |     |                                                      |

| <b>ITEM 7 PROTECTIVE UNIFORM</b>                            |                                                   |            |                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIRE &amp; RESCUE SERVICES</b>                           |                                                   |            |                                                               |
| <b>7.1. Protective Clothing: Fire Gear: Tunic Jacket</b>    |                                                   |            |                                                               |
| <b>Size</b>                                                 | <b>Description</b>                                | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Unit Price Excl. VAT<br/>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026)</b> |
| XS                                                          | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 1          |                                                               |
| S                                                           | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 2          |                                                               |
| M                                                           | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 3          |                                                               |
| L                                                           | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 3          |                                                               |
| XL                                                          | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 2          |                                                               |
| 2XL                                                         | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 2          |                                                               |
| 3XL                                                         | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 1          |                                                               |
| 4XL                                                         | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 1          |                                                               |
| 5XL                                                         | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Tunic Jacket   | 1          |                                                               |
| <b>7.1.1 Protective Clothing: Fire Gear: Bunker Trouser</b> |                                                   |            |                                                               |
| XS                                                          | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser | 1          |                                                               |
| S                                                           | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser | 2          |                                                               |
| M                                                           | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser | 3          |                                                               |
| L                                                           | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser | 3          |                                                               |
| XL                                                          | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser | 2          |                                                               |

| Size                                                           | Description                                            | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2XL                                                            | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser      | 2   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                            | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser      | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                            | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser      | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                            | Protective Clothing: Fire Gear:<br>Bunker Trouser      | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>7.2 Protective Clothing: Structural Firefighting Gloves</b> |                                                        |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                             | Protective Clothing: Structural<br>Firefighting Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| S                                                              | Protective Clothing: Structural<br>Firefighting Gloves | 4   |                                                       |
| M                                                              | Protective Clothing: Structural<br>Firefighting Gloves | 6   |                                                       |
| L                                                              | Protective Clothing: Structural<br>Firefighting Gloves | 12  |                                                       |
| XL                                                             | Protective Clothing: Structural<br>Firefighting Gloves | 5   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                            | Protective Clothing: Structural<br>Firefighting Gloves | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                            | Protective Clothing: Structural<br>Firefighting Gloves | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>7.2.1 Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves</b>              |                                                        |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                             | Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves                   | 2   |                                                       |
| S                                                              | Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves                   | 4   |                                                       |
| M                                                              | Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves                   | 6   |                                                       |
| L                                                              | Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves                   | 12  |                                                       |
| XL                                                             | Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves                   | 5   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                            | Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves                   | 1   |                                                       |

| Size                                                                           | Description                                   | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 3XL                                                                            | Protective Clothing: Wildfire Gloves          | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>7.3 Protective Clothing: Structural Firefighting Helmet</b>                 |                                               |     |                                                       |
| Adjustable                                                                     | Structural Firefighting Helmet                | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>7.3.1 Protective Clothing: Structural Firefighting Helmet shield(visor)</b> |                                               |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                                      | Structural Firefighting helmet shield (visor) | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>7.4 Protective Clothing: Structural Firefighting Leather Boots</b>          |                                               |     |                                                       |
| Size 4                                                                         | Structural Leather Boot                       | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 5                                                                         | Structural Leather Boot                       | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 6                                                                         | Structural Leather Boot                       | 4   |                                                       |
| Size 7                                                                         | Structural Leather Boot                       | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 8                                                                         | Structural Leather Boot                       | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 9                                                                         | Structural Leather Boot                       | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 10                                                                        | Structural Leather Boot                       | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 11                                                                        | Structural Leather Boot                       | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 12                                                                        | Structural Leather Boot                       | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>7.5 Protective Clothing: Flash Hood</b>                                     |                                               |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                                      | Flash hood                                    | 20  |                                                       |
| <b>7.6 Protective Clothing: Firefighter Goggles</b>                            |                                               |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                                      | Firefighter Goggles                           | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>7.7 Protective Clothing: Fire Fighters Kit Bag</b>                          |                                               |     |                                                       |
| Universal                                                                      | Fire Fighter Kit Bag                          | 20  |                                                       |
| <b>7.8 Protective Clothing: Technical Rescue Helmet</b>                        |                                               |     |                                                       |
| One size fit all (50-64cm)                                                     | Technical Rescue Helmet                       | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>7.9 Protective Clothing: High Angle Rescue Gloves</b>                       |                                               |     |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                                           | Description                           | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| S                                                                              | High Angle Rescue Gloves              | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                                              | High Angle Rescue Gloves              | 5   |                                                       |
| L                                                                              | High Angle Rescue Gloves              | 6   |                                                       |
| XL                                                                             | High Angle Rescue Gloves              | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>7.10 Protective Clothing: Vehicle Extrication Gloves</b>                    |                                       |     |                                                       |
| XS                                                                             | Vehicle Extrication Gloves            | 2   |                                                       |
| S                                                                              | Vehicle Extrication Gloves            | 4   |                                                       |
| M                                                                              | Vehicle Extrication Gloves            | 7   |                                                       |
| L                                                                              | Vehicle Extrication Gloves            | 12  |                                                       |
| XL                                                                             | Vehicle Extrication Gloves            | 5   |                                                       |
| <b>7.11 Special Operations One-Piece Coverall (Fire &amp; Rescue Services)</b> |                                       |     |                                                       |
| S                                                                              | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                                              | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 4   |                                                       |
| L                                                                              | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 9   |                                                       |
| XL                                                                             | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 2   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                                            | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                                            | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                                            | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 1   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                                            | Special Operations One-Piece Coverall | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>7.12 Jumpsuit (All sections)</b>                                            |                                       |     |                                                       |
| <b>Traffic, Law Enforcement and Disaster Management</b>                        |                                       |     |                                                       |

| Size                    | Description | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| S                       | Jumpsuit    | 10  |                                                       |
| M                       | Jumpsuit    | 20  |                                                       |
| L                       | Jumpsuit    | 10  |                                                       |
| XL                      | Jumpsuit    | 10  |                                                       |
| 2XL                     | Jumpsuit    | 7   |                                                       |
| 3XL                     | Jumpsuit    | 5   |                                                       |
| 4XL                     | Jumpsuit    | 1   |                                                       |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT |             |     |                                                       |
| 15% VAT                 |             |     |                                                       |
| TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT |             |     |                                                       |



| <b>ITEM 8 PROTECTIVE UNIFORM</b>                                       |                                     |            |                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement</b>                                                 |                                     |            |                                                               |
| <b>8.1 Protective Clothing: Soft Anti-Riot Suit</b>                    |                                     |            |                                                               |
| <b>Size</b>                                                            | <b>Description</b>                  | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Unit Price Excl. VAT<br/>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026)</b> |
| XS                                                                     | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 10         |                                                               |
| S                                                                      | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 10         |                                                               |
| M                                                                      | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 15         |                                                               |
| L                                                                      | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 15         |                                                               |
| XL                                                                     | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 10         |                                                               |
| 2XL                                                                    | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 10         |                                                               |
| 3XL                                                                    | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 10         |                                                               |
| 4XL                                                                    | Soft Anti- Riot Suit                | 10         |                                                               |
| <b>8.2 Protective Clothing: Technical Knee Guard &amp; Elbow Guard</b> |                                     |            |                                                               |
| One size fit all                                                       | Technical Knee & Elbow Guard (pair) | 50         |                                                               |
| <b>8.2 Protective Clothing: Riot Complete Helmet</b>                   |                                     |            |                                                               |
| S                                                                      | Riot Complete Helmet                | 10         |                                                               |
| M                                                                      | Riot Complete Helmet                | 10         |                                                               |
| L                                                                      | Riot Complete Helmet                | 10         |                                                               |
| XL                                                                     | Riot Complete Helmet                | 10         |                                                               |
| 2XL                                                                    | Riot Complete Helmet                | 5          |                                                               |
| 3XL                                                                    | Riot Complete Helmet                | 5          |                                                               |
| <b>8.2 COMBAT BOOTS</b>                                                |                                     |            |                                                               |
| Size 3                                                                 | Combat Boots                        | 5          |                                                               |
| Size 4                                                                 | Combat Boots                        | 5          |                                                               |
| Size 5                                                                 | Combat Boots                        | 5          |                                                               |
| Size 6                                                                 | Combat Boots                        | 10         |                                                               |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                    | Description  | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 7                  | Combat Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 8                  | Combat Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 9                  | Combat Boots | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 10                 | Combat Boots | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 11                 | Combat Boots | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 12                 | Combat Boots | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 13                 | Combat Boots | 2   |                                                       |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT |              |     |                                                       |
| 15% VAT                 |              |     |                                                       |
| TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT |              |     |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                      | Description                 | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITEM 9 BOOTS &amp; SHOES (ALL SECTIONS)</b>            |                             |     |                                                       |
| <b>9.1 Corporate Uniform: Military Style Office Boots</b> |                             |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                                                    | Military Style Office Boots | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 4                                                    | Military Style Office Boots | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 5                                                    | Military Style Office Boots | 12  |                                                       |
| Size 6                                                    | Military Style Office Boots | 12  |                                                       |
| Size 7                                                    | Military Style Office Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 8                                                    | Military Style Office Boots | 9   |                                                       |
| Size 9                                                    | Military Style Office Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 10                                                   | Military Style Office Boots | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 11                                                   | Military Style Office Boots | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 12                                                   | Military Style Office Boots | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>9.2 Corporate Uniform: Military Style Office Shoes</b> |                             |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                                                    | Military Style Office Shoes | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 4                                                    | Military Style Office Shoes | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 5                                                    | Military Style Office Shoes | 12  |                                                       |
| Size 6                                                    | Military Style Office Shoes | 12  |                                                       |
| Size 7                                                    | Military Style Office Shoes | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 8                                                    | Military Style Office Shoes | 9   |                                                       |
| Size 9                                                    | Military Style Office Shoes | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 10                                                   | Military Style Office Shoes | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 11                                                   | Military Style Office Shoes | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 12                                                   | Military Style Office Shoes | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>9.3 Corporate Uniform: Court Shoes</b>                 |                             |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                                                    | Court Shoes                 | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 4                                                    | Court Shoes                 | 10  |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                  | Description         | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 5                                | Court Shoes         | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 6                                | Court Shoes         | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 7                                | Court Shoes         | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 8                                | Court Shoes         | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 9                                | Court Shoes         | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 10                               | Court Shoes         | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 11                               | Court Shoes         | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 12                               | Court Shoes         | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>9.4 Station Wear: Safety Boots</b> |                     |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                                | Safety Boots        | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 4                                | Safety Boots        | 6   |                                                       |
| Size 5                                | Safety Boots        | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 6                                | Safety Boots        | 4   |                                                       |
| Size 7                                | Safety Boots        | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 8                                | Safety Boots        | 5   |                                                       |
| Size 9                                | Safety Boots        | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 10                               | Safety Boots        | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 11                               | Safety Boots        | 1   |                                                       |
| Size 12                               | Safety Boots        | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 13                               | Safety Boots        | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>9.5 Combat Magnum Boots</b>        |                     |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                                | Combat Magnum Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 4                                | Combat Magnum Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 5                                | Combat Magnum Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 6                                | Combat Magnum Boots | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 7                                | Combat Magnum Boots | 10  |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                | Description              | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 8                              | Combat Magnum Boots      | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 9                              | Combat Magnum Boots      | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 10                             | Combat Magnum Boots      | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 11                             | Combat Magnum Boots      | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 12                             | Combat Magnum Boots      | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 13                             | Combat Magnum Boots      | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>9.6 Step-out Shoes (Slip on)</b> |                          |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                              | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 4                              | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 5                              | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 6                              | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 7                              | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 4   |                                                       |
| Size 8                              | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 4   |                                                       |
| Size 9                              | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 10                             | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 11                             | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 12                             | Step-out Shoes (Slip on) | 2   |                                                       |
| <b>9.7 Step-out Shoes (Lace up)</b> |                          |     |                                                       |
| Size 3                              | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 4                              | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 5                              | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 6                              | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 10  |                                                       |
| Size 7                              | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 4   |                                                       |
| Size 8                              | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 4   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                    | Description              | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Size 9                  | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 10                 | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 11                 | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 12                 | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 2   |                                                       |
| Size 13                 | Step-out Shoes (Lace up) | 2   |                                                       |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT |                          |     |                                                       |
| 15% VAT                 |                          |     |                                                       |
| TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT |                          |     |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                                                  | Description                            | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ITEM 10 STATION WEAR: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES</b> |                                        |     |                                                       |
| <b>10.1 Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt</b>    |                                        |     |                                                       |
| S                                                     | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 12  |                                                       |
| M                                                     | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 18  |                                                       |
| L                                                     | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 15  |                                                       |
| XL                                                    | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 9   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Summer Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>10.2 Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt</b>    |                                        |     |                                                       |
| S                                                     | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 3   |                                                       |
| M                                                     | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 6   |                                                       |
| L                                                     | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 5   |                                                       |
| XL                                                    | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 3   |                                                       |
| 2XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| 3XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| 4XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 2   |                                                       |
| 5XL                                                   | Station wear: Operational Winter Shirt | 1   |                                                       |
| <b>10.3 Station Wear: Operational Trouser</b>         |                                        |     |                                                       |
| 30cm                                                  | Station wear: Operational Trouser      | 9   |                                                       |
| 32cm                                                  | Station wear: Operational Trouser      | 12  |                                                       |
| 34cm                                                  | Station wear: Operational Trouser      | 18  |                                                       |
| 36cm                                                  | Station wear: Operational Trouser      | 21  |                                                       |
| 38cm                                                  | Station wear: Operational Trouser      | 12  |                                                       |
| 40cm                                                  | Station wear: Operational Trouser      | 6   |                                                       |

**TENDER: SBM 05/24/25**

| Size                    | Description                       | Qty | Unit Price Excl. VAT<br>(01 July 2025 – 30 June 2026) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 42cm                    | Station wear: Operational Trouser | 3   |                                                       |
| 44cm                    | Station wear: Operational Trouser | 6   |                                                       |
| 46cm                    | Station wear: Operational Trouser | 3   |                                                       |
| 48cm                    | Station wear: Operational Trouser | 3   |                                                       |
| 50cm                    | Station wear: Operational Trouser | 3   |                                                       |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING 15% VAT |                                   |     |                                                       |
| 15% VAT                 |                                   |     |                                                       |
| TOTAL INCLUDING 15% VAT |                                   |     |                                                       |



PART E: OTHER

15. PRICE ADJUSTMENTS

Bids shall remain valid and binding for a minimum of 90 days after the tender closure date and the validity extend automatically till the contract is signed if validity goes beyond the number of days indicated. The reason for this is to ensure that the tender is valid till appeals were considered, if received.

I accept and approve all of the above.

.....

SIGNATURE OF TENDERER

**Failure to accept the automatic extension will render the bid non-responsive. Any bidder may at any time withdraw their bid in writing in which case the bid will not be further considered.**

**16. OMISSIONS, ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS**

**17. SCHEDULE OF VARIATIONS FROM SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

1. Bidders may provide a 2.5% discount for payment made within 30 days of receipt of invoice. Bidder should note that this discount is optional and has no influence on the evaluation or adjudication of bids.

2. Please complete the following should your company BE WILLING TO PROVIDE the 2.5% deduction for payment within 30 days as per clause 1 above:

YES, my company IS WILLING TO HAVE THE 2.5% taken off of payment made within 30 days.

Tenderer's signature \_\_\_\_\_ for acceptance of the 2.5% discount.

(Only if tenderer wishes to provide the 2.5% discount)

**Fire & Rescue Services Norms and Standards POLICY DOCUMENT ON UNIFORM STANDARDS**

**ANNEXURE A: RANK INSIGNIA, BADGE & MARKINGS**

**1. RANK INSIGNIA DESCRIPTION:**

**Slider Range**

- Base Material- Black
- Size- 67.0mm x 118.0mm
- With Filler Sleeve
- 

**Metalette Pips**

- Gold Plated
- Uniformed Pre-Set spacing



## 2. SERVICE SHIELD DESCRIPTION

- Gold Plated Metalette Shield exact as per image.
- Base Material- Black
- Attachment – 3 Pins

*Only Controlling Authority name scroll will change. All other markings and layout not to be changed, with the **only** exception being made that:-Services may opt to replace inner depiction of Helmet, Pull Down hook, ladder and nozzle with their Controlling Authority Logo.*



## 3. SERVICE MALTESE CROSS

- An embroidered Maltese Cross positioned on the left chest.
- Both the municipality name and service designation must be embroidered in gold thread
- The text must not exceed the width of the pocket, and the font height should be approximately 10mm
- The Maltese Cross must be 70mm in height.



| Designation                  | Rank Insignia                                                                      | Cap Markings                                                                        | Dress Uniform Lapel Marking                                                           | Euro Type Fire Helmet-<br>Helmet Markings                                             | American Type Fire<br>Helmet –<br>Leather ID Shield                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHIEF FIRE OFFICER           |   |   |    |    | <br>ON WHITE HELMET  |
| DEPUTY CHIEF FIRE OFFICER    |   |   |    |    | <br>ON WHITE HELMET  |
| ASSISTANT CHIEF FIRE OFFICER |  |  |  |  | <br>ON WHITE HELMET |

|                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REGIONAL<br>COMMANDER           |    |    |    |    | <br>ON WHITE HELMET  |
| DIVISION /DISTRICT<br>COMMANDER |    |    |    |    | <br>ON WHITE HELMET  |
| STATION<br>COMMANDER            |   |   |  |   | <br>ON WHITE HELMET |
| PLATOON<br>COMMANDER            |  |  |  |  |                    |



|                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SENIOR<br>FIREFIGHTER       |    |  |  |    | <br>ON BLACK HELMET |
| FIREFIGHTER                 |    |  |  |    | <br>ON BLACK HELMET |
| JUNIOR<br>FIREFIGHTER       |    |  |  |    | <br>ON BLACK HELMET |
| PROBATIONARY<br>FIREFIGHTER |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                                        |



## Annexure C: Saldanha Bay Designs

### A. SHOULDER PATCH



### B. OPERATIONAL T-SHIRT BACK

